

FADE TO BLACK

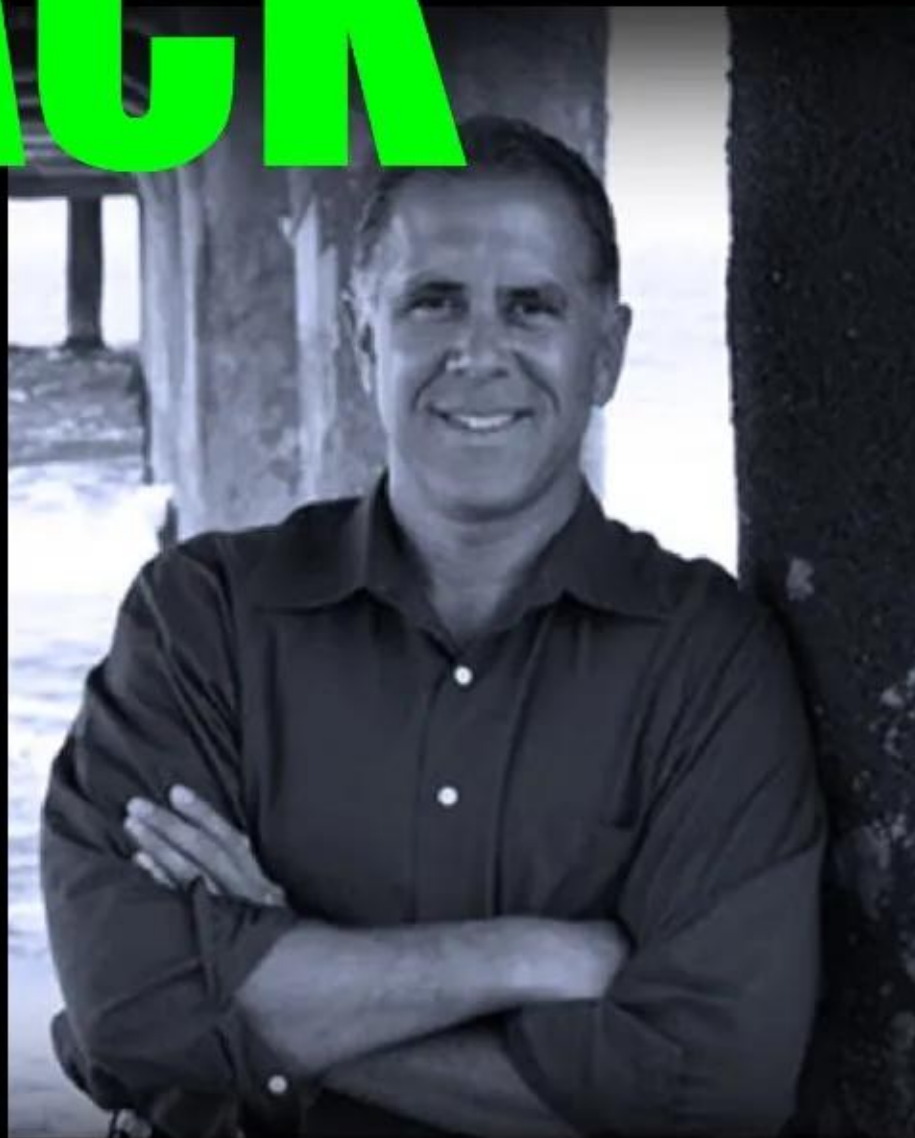
with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

STEVE MURILLO

THE CURRENT STATE OF UFOs

TUE JULY 05 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:02:58,290 --> 00:01:05,690
foreign

2
00:02:58,300 --> 00:03:03,360
[Music]

3
00:03:09,070 --> 00:03:03,620
[Applause]

4
00:03:14,949 --> 00:03:09,080
[Music]

5
00:03:19,910 --> 00:03:17,509
the Army Air Forces has announced that

6
00:03:21,830 --> 00:03:19,920
applying disc has been found and is now

7
00:03:24,890 --> 00:03:21,840
in the possession of the army

8
00:03:28,670 --> 00:03:24,900
game is rigs change the game game

9
00:03:32,390 --> 00:03:28,680
changer I occasionally think how quickly

10
00:03:35,630 --> 00:03:32,400
our differences worldwide to Advantage

11
00:03:37,240 --> 00:03:35,640
if we were facing an alien threat from

12
00:03:38,740 --> 00:03:37,250
outside this work

13
00:03:39,160 --> 00:03:38,750

[Music]

14

00:03:44,690 --> 00:03:39,170

[Applause]

15

00:03:45,770 --> 00:03:44,700

[Music]

16

00:03:50,229 --> 00:03:45,780

in the church

17

00:03:59,289 --> 00:03:54,070

I need your help to get to the year

18

00:04:04,800 --> 00:04:01,970

you're listening to fade to black with

19

00:04:14,110 --> 00:04:04,810

Jimmy judge on The Game Changer MetLife

20

00:04:20,949 --> 00:04:18,789

all right here we go Fade to Black

21

00:04:24,230 --> 00:04:20,959

bespoke radio

22

00:04:27,070 --> 00:04:24,240

four the

23

00:04:31,249 --> 00:04:27,080

masses

24

00:04:35,469 --> 00:04:31,259

yeah man how you doing today is Tuesday

25

00:04:43,570 --> 00:04:37,360

2022.

26

00:04:45,409 --> 00:04:43,580

[Music]

27

00:04:47,390 --> 00:04:45,419

I would like to welcome everybody

28

00:04:50,150 --> 00:04:47,400

listening all around the world all

29

00:04:52,790 --> 00:04:50,160

across the United States

30

00:04:54,650 --> 00:04:52,800

hither and tither to and fro back and

31

00:04:57,430 --> 00:04:54,660

forth up and down east and west north

32

00:05:00,950 --> 00:04:57,440

and south far and near

33

00:05:03,710 --> 00:05:00,960

this is Fade to Black for kjcr the game

34

00:05:07,670 --> 00:05:03,720

changer and unex networks

35

00:05:12,800 --> 00:05:07,680

race Hobbs I am your host Timmy Church

36

00:05:16,550 --> 00:05:14,270

[Music]

37

00:05:18,710 --> 00:05:16,560

how you show guests Big Time Steve

38

00:05:20,390 --> 00:05:18,720

Murillo is here

39

00:05:23,950 --> 00:05:20,400

we're going to be talking about the

40

00:05:27,650 --> 00:05:23,960

current state of ufology

41

00:05:29,689 --> 00:05:27,660

nobody better than Steve morillo

42

00:05:33,050 --> 00:05:29,699

tomorrow night right here on this

43

00:05:35,450 --> 00:05:33,060

program Cheryl Costa joins us

44

00:05:36,710 --> 00:05:35,460

we're going to be talking about the

45

00:05:40,189 --> 00:05:36,720

mythical

46

00:05:43,070 --> 00:05:40,199

daily UFO hotspot

47

00:05:45,770 --> 00:05:43,080

that's tomorrow night with Cheryl Costa

48

00:05:49,909 --> 00:05:45,780

Thursday's another fader night with open

49

00:05:52,129 --> 00:05:49,919

lines all night long all right I had a

50

00:05:55,189 --> 00:05:52,139

great time last night

51
00:05:59,029 --> 00:05:55,199
uh talking about aliens and exoplanets

52
00:06:00,770 --> 00:05:59,039
that was a lot of fun and how did I get

53
00:06:03,890 --> 00:06:00,780
here I'm going to talk a little bit

54
00:06:06,050 --> 00:06:03,900
about that in just a bit

55
00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:06,060
um it all involves Steve Murillo oddly

56
00:06:09,950 --> 00:06:08,400
enough but uh I'm gonna get around to

57
00:06:12,409 --> 00:06:09,960
that

58
00:06:16,670 --> 00:06:12,419
um and you know last Monday you know

59
00:06:20,890 --> 00:06:16,680
last night doing these solo shows is a

60
00:06:25,610 --> 00:06:20,900
lot of fun for me and I'm just getting

61
00:06:30,350 --> 00:06:25,620
my mind out and it's a it's a huge

62
00:06:34,129 --> 00:06:30,360
huge release it feels awesome so I don't

63
00:06:36,290 --> 00:06:34,139

know I I I I can I could I could do that

64

00:06:38,809 --> 00:06:36,300

four nights a week to be honest with you

65

00:06:42,290 --> 00:06:38,819

and do another thousand shows not a

66

00:06:44,629 --> 00:06:42,300

problem uh but my thing is

67

00:06:46,249 --> 00:06:44,639

is hanging out with guests and

68

00:06:47,629 --> 00:06:46,259

interviewing them and having a

69

00:06:49,550 --> 00:06:47,639

conversation like we're gonna do tonight

70

00:06:51,950 --> 00:06:49,560

with Steve Murillo and tomorrow night

71

00:06:53,930 --> 00:06:51,960

with Cheryl Costa and then of course

72

00:06:56,770 --> 00:06:53,940

Thursday's fader night and I'm gonna

73

00:06:59,110 --> 00:06:56,780

hang out with all of you and continue

74

00:07:02,990 --> 00:06:59,120

the conversation

75

00:07:04,850 --> 00:07:03,000

and uh there you go all right

76

00:07:08,150 --> 00:07:04,860

um all right let's get a few things out

77

00:07:10,129 --> 00:07:08,160

of the way uh the unex network has got a

78

00:07:11,689 --> 00:07:10,139

real cool thing going right now for all

79

00:07:13,309 --> 00:07:11,699

of you fader Notch you can get a free

80

00:07:16,189 --> 00:07:13,319

membership right now

81

00:07:19,610 --> 00:07:16,199

to the IMAX Network and you can go to

82

00:07:22,850 --> 00:07:19,620

the annexnetwork.com right now the Links

83

00:07:25,550 --> 00:07:22,860

are below and you can click on it where

84

00:07:27,770 --> 00:07:25,560

you'll receive the monthly newsletter

85

00:07:30,290 --> 00:07:27,780

you're going to get access to the blogs

86

00:07:32,990 --> 00:07:30,300

you're going to get event notices you're

87

00:07:37,010 --> 00:07:33,000

going to get a free digital copy of

88

00:07:39,710 --> 00:07:37,020

their quarterly magazine maybe I'm in

89

00:07:42,170 --> 00:07:39,720

there right check out everything at

90

00:07:45,350 --> 00:07:42,180

nxnetwork.com

91

00:07:48,469 --> 00:07:45,360

they have a conference uh coming up at

92

00:07:50,710 --> 00:07:48,479

Cape Girardeau uh that's next month you

93

00:07:53,629 --> 00:07:50,720

can get discounts to that too as well

94

00:07:56,450 --> 00:07:53,639

and all of the information just click on

95

00:07:58,010 --> 00:07:56,460

the link below in uh the description box

96

00:08:02,029 --> 00:07:58,020

and of course we have it up in social

97

00:08:05,390 --> 00:08:02,039

media on xnetwork.com go and sign up and

98

00:08:07,610 --> 00:08:05,400

hang out with race and Margie it's free

99

00:08:11,990 --> 00:08:07,620

go and do it all right links for

100

00:08:14,029 --> 00:08:12,000

everything we've got uh uh uh new

101

00:08:18,890 --> 00:08:14,039

sponsors to the show as everybody knows

102

00:08:22,369 --> 00:08:18,900

and and one of them uh uh is a United

103

00:08:24,290 --> 00:08:22,379

gold Network and the link to United gold

104

00:08:27,950 --> 00:08:24,300

network is below we've got commercials

105

00:08:31,010 --> 00:08:27,960

that uh are starting to run today and

106

00:08:32,930 --> 00:08:31,020

Alan Johnson of United gold will be with

107

00:08:35,690 --> 00:08:32,940

us on Thursday night to have a brief

108

00:08:37,930 --> 00:08:35,700

conversation and introduce himself and

109

00:08:41,509 --> 00:08:37,940

uh so click on the links again

110

00:08:43,969 --> 00:08:41,519

everything is down below all of our

111

00:08:46,850 --> 00:08:43,979

sponsors River Moon coffee been with us

112

00:08:49,610 --> 00:08:46,860

forever makers of the fade to blackplan

113

00:08:53,570 --> 00:08:49,620

um Einstein the Crystal Skull

114

00:08:55,030 --> 00:08:53,580

um everything Eden Pure uh uh

115

00:08:58,009 --> 00:08:55,040

thunderstorm

116

00:09:01,250 --> 00:08:58,019

uh brain Peak nine these are our

117

00:09:02,990 --> 00:09:01,260

sponsors and they love the fade or not

118

00:09:05,630 --> 00:09:03,000

and we've got promo codes for the fate

119

00:09:07,490 --> 00:09:05,640

or not so click on the links and support

120

00:09:10,490 --> 00:09:07,500

the show and and get things going you

121

00:09:12,829 --> 00:09:10,500

can follow me on Twitter at J Church

122

00:09:15,170 --> 00:09:12,839

radio and I've been talking about this

123

00:09:17,930 --> 00:09:15,180

lately and it's just because I'm having

124

00:09:20,750 --> 00:09:17,940

fun over there as Instagram uh go follow

125

00:09:22,970 --> 00:09:20,760

me on Instagram and you can check out uh

126

00:09:25,550 --> 00:09:22,980

guitars and my music stuff and

127

00:09:28,910 --> 00:09:25,560

everything uh it's at uh Jimmy Church

128

00:09:29,949 --> 00:09:28,920

radio at Jimmy Church radio over on

129

00:09:32,690 --> 00:09:29,959

Instagram

130

00:09:34,610 --> 00:09:32,700

everything that we do here I don't have

131

00:09:39,350 --> 00:09:34,620

Instagram on the website

132

00:09:43,550 --> 00:09:41,449

I guess I should add it but all of my

133

00:09:47,810 --> 00:09:43,560

social media and any way to get a hold

134

00:09:50,470 --> 00:09:47,820

of me or uh listen to shows or become a

135

00:09:54,310 --> 00:09:50,480

member or fade or not all that stuff

136

00:09:55,970 --> 00:09:54,320

everything is over at

137

00:09:58,370 --> 00:09:55,980

jimmychurchradio.com all right but

138

00:10:01,009 --> 00:09:58,380

follow me on Twitter uh at J Church

139

00:10:05,569 --> 00:10:01,019

radio hashtag f2b is the sandbox I've

140

00:10:07,810 --> 00:10:05,579

already jumped in to uh the chat room

141

00:10:10,910 --> 00:10:07,820

over on YouTube right before the show

142

00:10:13,190 --> 00:10:10,920

and uh said hello to everybody this is

143

00:10:16,910 --> 00:10:13,200

going to be a great show tonight and

144

00:10:21,170 --> 00:10:16,920

Steve Murillo is is not only a close

145

00:10:25,130 --> 00:10:21,180

friend but he's a fate or not and he is

146

00:10:27,410 --> 00:10:25,140

a big part of how this show founded how

147

00:10:29,990 --> 00:10:27,420

we got on the air all of that I'll talk

148

00:10:31,430 --> 00:10:30,000

a little bit more about that in just a

149

00:10:33,710 --> 00:10:31,440

minute now let's get to the breaking

150

00:10:35,870 --> 00:10:33,720

news you know last night I was talking

151
00:10:38,690 --> 00:10:35,880
about space telescopes talking about the

152
00:10:40,810 --> 00:10:38,700
James Webb uh spent a lot of time on

153
00:10:43,970 --> 00:10:40,820
that last site

154
00:10:47,530 --> 00:10:43,980
and today we've got James Webb breaking

155
00:10:50,569 --> 00:10:47,540
news the James Webb Space tele telescope

156
00:10:52,730 --> 00:10:50,579
has almost completed commissioning and

157
00:10:57,410 --> 00:10:52,740
will release its first operational

158
00:11:00,590 --> 00:10:57,420
images next week on July 12th next comes

159
00:11:03,829 --> 00:11:00,600
a program of early science its first

160
00:11:08,269 --> 00:11:03,839
mission including an investigation of

161
00:11:12,650 --> 00:11:08,279
the trapezium cluster in the Orion

162
00:11:16,610 --> 00:11:13,730
foreign

163
00:11:19,850 --> 00:11:16,620

I'm so excited about Orion right pretty

164

00:11:22,310 --> 00:11:19,860

interesting it's uh 1 350 light years

165

00:11:24,650 --> 00:11:22,320

from Earth I talked a lot about light

166

00:11:27,769 --> 00:11:24,660

years and planets and exoplanets and

167

00:11:30,230 --> 00:11:27,779

galaxies and things and and how far away

168

00:11:34,370 --> 00:11:30,240

and how close they are

169

00:11:37,310 --> 00:11:34,380

from our star system this cluster is

170

00:11:39,170 --> 00:11:37,320

packed with gas and dust and includes

171

00:11:44,269 --> 00:11:39,180

about 1

172

00:11:46,490 --> 00:11:44,279

000 young Stars infants toddlers jammed

173

00:11:48,949 --> 00:11:46,500

into an area just four light years

174

00:11:51,530 --> 00:11:48,959

across

175

00:11:53,509 --> 00:11:51,540

here comes a sneeze

176
00:11:55,910 --> 00:11:53,519
out of nowhere

177
00:11:58,310 --> 00:11:55,920
you gotta love live radio I was quick on

178
00:12:02,030 --> 00:11:58,320
the mute I was quick on the cough button

179
00:12:05,030 --> 00:12:02,040
it should be called a sneeze button web

180
00:12:08,150 --> 00:12:05,040
it detects infrared light emitted by The

181
00:12:11,210 --> 00:12:08,160
observed objects and peers through the

182
00:12:15,050 --> 00:12:11,220
dust and even detects bodies that are

183
00:12:19,870 --> 00:12:15,060
not that hot for the first time we are

184
00:12:24,110 --> 00:12:19,880
to witness star birth in high definition

185
00:12:27,470 --> 00:12:24,120
this is going to be incredible Orion

186
00:12:29,090 --> 00:12:27,480
its first mission very cool now

187
00:12:31,190 --> 00:12:29,100
octopuses

188
00:12:33,230 --> 00:12:31,200

in the news

189

00:12:36,410 --> 00:12:33,240

you know everybody says how smart they

190

00:12:40,910 --> 00:12:36,420

are that's it I I will not eat octopus

191

00:12:43,009 --> 00:12:40,920

any more I will not touch calamari that's

192

00:12:45,470 --> 00:12:43,019

squid but it's still right I'm not gonna

193

00:12:49,550 --> 00:12:45,480

do it no tentacles in me

194

00:12:54,829 --> 00:12:52,550

they're smart they're as smart as humans

195

00:12:58,310 --> 00:12:54,839

and we know this

196

00:13:02,269 --> 00:12:58,320

right octopuses decorate their homes

197

00:13:04,370 --> 00:13:02,279

with coins they find in shipwrecks I

198

00:13:07,069 --> 00:13:04,380

find that incredible well we know

199

00:13:09,230 --> 00:13:07,079

they're brainy we know they're smart we

200

00:13:11,389 --> 00:13:09,240

know they're sophisticated now

201
00:13:13,550 --> 00:13:11,399
scientists have uncovered a clue that

202
00:13:15,069 --> 00:13:13,560
may partly explain their remarkable

203
00:13:19,069 --> 00:13:15,079
intelligence

204
00:13:24,530 --> 00:13:19,079
its genes have a genetic marker that is

205
00:13:27,590 --> 00:13:24,540
also seen in Us in humans in homo sapien

206
00:13:29,930 --> 00:13:27,600
sapien all of this in a new study the

207
00:13:30,850 --> 00:13:29,940
clues that scientists uncovered are

208
00:13:34,730 --> 00:13:30,860
called

209
00:13:37,810 --> 00:13:34,740
jumping genes I bet you didn't know that

210
00:13:41,930 --> 00:13:37,820
did you they're also called

211
00:13:45,230 --> 00:13:41,940
transposons and they make up 45 of the

212
00:13:49,009 --> 00:13:45,240
human genome what are they well jumping

213
00:13:54,470 --> 00:13:49,019

genes are short sequences of DNA with

214

00:13:59,689 --> 00:13:54,480

the ability check this to copy and paste

215

00:14:02,930 --> 00:13:59,699

that's right they can even cut and paste

216

00:14:06,170 --> 00:14:02,940

they do all of this themselves and they

217

00:14:09,170 --> 00:14:06,180

insert the cut and paste or the copy and

218

00:14:11,870 --> 00:14:09,180

paste two different processes to another

219

00:14:14,689 --> 00:14:11,880

location in the genome

220

00:14:17,810 --> 00:14:14,699

genetic sequencing recently revealed

221

00:14:22,189 --> 00:14:17,820

that two species of octopus also have

222

00:14:26,030 --> 00:14:22,199

genomes that are filled with transposons

223

00:14:27,189 --> 00:14:26,040

all of this is published right now in

224

00:14:30,590 --> 00:14:27,199

the journal

225

00:14:33,350 --> 00:14:30,600

BMC biology

226

00:14:36,290 --> 00:14:33,360

and that is incredible and you know

227

00:14:40,069 --> 00:14:36,300

octopuses are aliens you know that right

228

00:14:43,189 --> 00:14:40,079

okay it was announced today

229

00:14:47,150 --> 00:14:43,199

happened yesterday

230

00:14:49,610 --> 00:14:47,160

Capstone has gone dark

231

00:14:53,569 --> 00:14:49,620

that's right it was on a mission to the

232

00:14:57,410 --> 00:14:53,579

moon the 50 pound microwave oven-sized

233

00:14:59,210 --> 00:14:57,420

cubesat NASA is pro but seized

234

00:15:02,750 --> 00:14:59,220

communicating with its handlers

235

00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:02,760

yesterday on July 4th shortly after it

236

00:15:09,949 --> 00:15:06,000

deployed successfully from rocket Labs

237

00:15:12,769 --> 00:15:09,959

Photon spacecraft bus and began its long

238

00:15:15,949 --> 00:15:12,779

Trek to the Moon Capstone launched on a

239

00:15:18,590 --> 00:15:15,959

rocket lab electron booster on June 28th

240

00:15:21,710 --> 00:15:18,600

last week and spent nearly a week in

241

00:15:23,990 --> 00:15:21,720

Earth orbit spiraling farther and

242

00:15:28,310 --> 00:15:24,000

farther away from our planet via

243

00:15:29,810 --> 00:15:28,320

occasional Photon engine Burns and

244

00:15:32,689 --> 00:15:29,820

successfully separated from the

245

00:15:37,009 --> 00:15:32,699

spacecraft bus and began flying freely

246

00:15:40,990 --> 00:15:37,019

towards the moon when things just went

247

00:15:43,550 --> 00:15:41,000

silent yesterday and nobody knows why

248

00:15:46,249 --> 00:15:43,560

they're trying to get communication

249

00:15:48,530 --> 00:15:46,259

established again they say that there's

250

00:15:51,230 --> 00:15:48,540

enough fuel there to park out there in

251
00:15:53,509 --> 00:15:51,240
space for a little bit and cruise around

252
00:15:55,910 --> 00:15:53,519
for a few days

253
00:15:58,730 --> 00:15:55,920
but it may be over

254
00:16:00,230 --> 00:15:58,740
totally bummed it's this big this big

255
00:16:03,290 --> 00:16:00,240
little cubesat

256
00:16:05,389 --> 00:16:03,300
all right Russia

257
00:16:07,790 --> 00:16:05,399
back in the news

258
00:16:11,389 --> 00:16:07,800
it's not a it's not a damn Fade to Black

259
00:16:15,230 --> 00:16:11,399
without a Russian story and now I'm

260
00:16:19,210 --> 00:16:15,240
going to give you this gift

261
00:16:23,210 --> 00:16:19,220
Russian lawmakers earlier today

262
00:16:26,230 --> 00:16:23,220
approved a bill providing for stricter

263
00:16:30,470 --> 00:16:26,240

penalties for foreign internet companies

264

00:16:35,530 --> 00:16:30,480

that fail to open an office

265

00:16:38,269 --> 00:16:35,540

in Russia all of this includes fines

266

00:16:41,749 --> 00:16:38,279

are you scared

267

00:16:44,150 --> 00:16:41,759

Moscow has long sought to exert greater

268

00:16:46,790 --> 00:16:44,160

control over technology firms but it's

269

00:16:50,509 --> 00:16:46,800

it's not working and it's not going to

270

00:16:54,170 --> 00:16:50,519

work and disputes over content and data

271

00:16:58,930 --> 00:16:54,180

have intensified since armed forces were

272

00:17:02,990 --> 00:16:58,940

sent into Ukraine on February 24th

273

00:17:04,610 --> 00:17:03,000

foreign social media Giants with more

274

00:17:06,590 --> 00:17:04,620

than 500

275

00:17:10,549 --> 00:17:06,600

000 daily users

276

00:17:15,289 --> 00:17:10,559

are required to open offices in Russia

277

00:17:17,270 --> 00:17:15,299

or risk penalties ranging up to outright

278

00:17:19,069 --> 00:17:17,280

Bans

279

00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:19,079

are you scared

280

00:17:24,549 --> 00:17:21,360

well here's the update

281

00:17:27,470 --> 00:17:24,559

as of today nobody cares

282

00:17:29,690 --> 00:17:27,480

Discord twitch telegram Pinterest

283

00:17:33,409 --> 00:17:29,700

Wikipedia and any other tech company

284

00:17:37,549 --> 00:17:33,419

with over 500 000 daily users

285

00:17:39,650 --> 00:17:37,559

have taken no steps to comply and

286

00:17:42,529 --> 00:17:39,660

they're not going to

287

00:17:47,090 --> 00:17:45,590

let's get this show cracking on this day

288

00:17:49,370 --> 00:17:47,100

in history

289

00:17:51,950 --> 00:17:49,380
and it was a bigon

290

00:17:54,710 --> 00:17:51,960
1954.

291

00:17:58,130 --> 00:17:54,720
Elvis Presley records

292

00:18:00,950 --> 00:17:58,140
that's all right Mama he does it at Sun

293

00:18:04,130 --> 00:18:00,960
Records in Memphis Tennessee

294

00:18:05,750 --> 00:18:04,140
and The Rock and Roll Revolution

295

00:18:10,090 --> 00:18:05,760
began

296

00:18:13,490 --> 00:18:10,100
on this day July 5th

297

00:18:15,049 --> 00:18:13,500
1954. there you go that's a big I

298

00:18:17,990 --> 00:18:15,059
haven't seen Elvis yet

299

00:18:21,409 --> 00:18:18,000
I hear it's fantastically great and

300

00:18:24,590 --> 00:18:21,419
unbelievable nobody has said anything

301
00:18:31,730 --> 00:18:24,600
negative about the movie except for the

302
00:18:39,730 --> 00:18:35,230
I'm gonna spill my coffee they did too

303
00:18:45,110 --> 00:18:39,740
sexually suggestive dancing

304
00:18:46,730 --> 00:18:45,120
Elvis moves his hips no kidding

305
00:18:49,130 --> 00:18:46,740
I couldn't believe I've read that movie

306
00:18:51,830 --> 00:18:49,140
review so funny all right here's your

307
00:18:57,289 --> 00:18:54,529
I didn't know this by the way and I

308
00:18:59,029 --> 00:18:57,299
I went and read all of the uh the press

309
00:19:00,830 --> 00:18:59,039
and the media on this

310
00:19:04,970 --> 00:19:00,840
I I didn't know so I'm going to share

311
00:19:08,090 --> 00:19:04,980
this with you back in 1996

312
00:19:11,270 --> 00:19:08,100
a group of UFO Hunters

313
00:19:15,049 --> 00:19:11,280

from Long Island New York

314

00:19:18,890 --> 00:19:15,059

led by a retired Court bailiff

315

00:19:21,370 --> 00:19:18,900

had stolen radioactive materials and

316

00:19:25,730 --> 00:19:21,380

planned to assassinate Suffolk County

317

00:19:30,230 --> 00:19:25,740

politicians with deadly toothpaste

318

00:19:31,909 --> 00:19:30,240

that's right all of this to expose the

319

00:19:34,190 --> 00:19:31,919

existence

320

00:19:37,370 --> 00:19:34,200

of aliens

321

00:19:39,470 --> 00:19:37,380

that's right that's fader fact right

322

00:19:41,830 --> 00:19:39,480

there

323

00:19:44,630 --> 00:19:41,840

radioactive toothpaste

324

00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:44,640

oh man tonight we welcome very special

325

00:19:49,130 --> 00:19:47,039

guests back on this program my good

326

00:19:51,470 --> 00:19:49,140

friend your good friend Steve Murillo is

327

00:19:54,130 --> 00:19:51,480

here we're going to be discussing the

328

00:19:58,430 --> 00:19:54,140

current state of ufology tomorrow night

329

00:20:00,049 --> 00:19:58,440

Cheryl Costa joins us she is amazing and

330

00:20:03,610 --> 00:20:00,059

tomorrow night we're going to be talking

331

00:20:06,890 --> 00:20:03,620

about the mythical daily UFO hotspot

332

00:20:09,649 --> 00:20:06,900

that's right where is it all of that

333

00:20:11,390 --> 00:20:09,659

tomorrow night Thursday is another fader

334

00:20:13,970 --> 00:20:11,400

night with open lines all night long now

335

00:20:16,270 --> 00:20:13,980

let me hit this River Moon coffee

336

00:20:19,130 --> 00:20:16,280

extra special today

337

00:20:22,250 --> 00:20:19,140

well you can't see it now it's melted

338

00:20:28,310 --> 00:20:24,529

this is one of those things you know

339

00:20:30,950 --> 00:20:28,320

I like the Dunkin Donuts sugar uh pure

340

00:20:33,950 --> 00:20:30,960

sugar uh creamer really good you know

341

00:20:36,649 --> 00:20:33,960

cream creamer sweet cream Dunkin Donuts

342

00:20:38,029 --> 00:20:36,659

it's really good and uh and it was there

343

00:20:40,490 --> 00:20:38,039

and I opened up the refrigerator I was

344

00:20:43,250 --> 00:20:40,500

reaching for it right next to it

345

00:20:45,529 --> 00:20:43,260

ready whip extra creamy right now I was

346

00:20:49,850 --> 00:20:45,539

like yeah

347

00:20:52,390 --> 00:20:49,860

yeah I'm doing ready with

348

00:20:57,770 --> 00:20:55,430

but you know it melts

349

00:20:59,649 --> 00:20:57,780

so good

350

00:21:04,970 --> 00:20:59,659

um

351
00:21:09,789 --> 00:21:07,669
yep promo code f2b blend that's all you

352
00:21:13,070 --> 00:21:09,799
got to do 15 off of your order today

353
00:21:15,230 --> 00:21:13,080
pretty good deal for the best coffee in

354
00:21:17,750 --> 00:21:15,240
the world there is no coffee better

355
00:21:21,110 --> 00:21:17,760
there's good coffee out there there's

356
00:21:23,390 --> 00:21:21,120
coffee almost as good you know it's it's

357
00:21:25,970 --> 00:21:23,400
good you know there's a lot of good

358
00:21:27,409 --> 00:21:25,980
coffee roasters out there not as good as

359
00:21:30,649 --> 00:21:27,419
River moon but

360
00:21:32,090 --> 00:21:30,659
it's pretty good but it's not better and

361
00:21:34,789 --> 00:21:32,100
you can get the best coffee in the world

362
00:21:38,029 --> 00:21:34,799
right now rivermoonwellness.com also

363
00:21:40,330 --> 00:21:38,039

visit the Amazon store free shipping all

364

00:21:42,409 --> 00:21:40,340

right all right

365

00:21:55,010 --> 00:21:42,419

rivermoonwellness.com Fade to blackplan

366

00:21:59,390 --> 00:21:56,990

I thought a sneeze was coming I don't

367

00:22:01,210 --> 00:21:59,400

know what's going on I don't know what's

368

00:22:04,190 --> 00:22:01,220

going on

369

00:22:07,010 --> 00:22:04,200

15 years ago

370

00:22:08,510 --> 00:22:07,020

I went to my first mufon meeting here in

371

00:22:10,909 --> 00:22:08,520

Los Angeles

372

00:22:14,810 --> 00:22:10,919

now at the time

373

00:22:17,330 --> 00:22:14,820

mufon Los Angeles the biggest move-on uh

374

00:22:20,990 --> 00:22:17,340

group in the world

375

00:22:22,430 --> 00:22:21,000

was run by tonight's guest Steve Murillo

376

00:22:24,649 --> 00:22:22,440

and

377

00:22:28,370 --> 00:22:24,659

I didn't know what to expect when I got

378

00:22:33,850 --> 00:22:31,970

something was missing in my life

379

00:22:36,230 --> 00:22:33,860

yeah

380

00:22:40,070 --> 00:22:36,240

four years

381

00:22:43,250 --> 00:22:40,080

I kept my UFO interest and research

382

00:22:46,390 --> 00:22:43,260

private I did

383

00:22:50,330 --> 00:22:46,400

I only really I mean like really

384

00:22:53,330 --> 00:22:50,340

discussed it with a few friends over

385

00:22:56,750 --> 00:22:53,340

decades

386

00:22:59,750 --> 00:22:56,760

you know and probably because

387

00:23:00,830 --> 00:22:59,760

nobody really brought it up with me

388

00:23:02,450 --> 00:23:00,840

first

389

00:23:04,010 --> 00:23:02,460

right

390

00:23:06,230 --> 00:23:04,020

seriously

391

00:23:08,810 --> 00:23:06,240

and I wasn't gonna do it who's gonna

392

00:23:10,870 --> 00:23:08,820

talk first about UFOs with somebody that

393

00:23:15,169 --> 00:23:10,880

you haven't talked to UFOs with before

394

00:23:17,330 --> 00:23:15,179

who's going first right today it's a

395

00:23:21,649 --> 00:23:17,340

little bit easier yeah I get that but

396

00:23:22,789 --> 00:23:21,659

but 20 30 years ago nah

397

00:23:24,590 --> 00:23:22,799

nah

398

00:23:28,610 --> 00:23:24,600

no no no no

399

00:23:31,370 --> 00:23:28,620

no Captain to myself and I remember

400

00:23:34,909 --> 00:23:31,380

having a little party at my house back

401
00:23:37,430 --> 00:23:34,919
in 1995 when the alien autopsy video was

402
00:23:40,909 --> 00:23:37,440
released I bought that thing for 75

403
00:23:42,049 --> 00:23:40,919
bucks ordered it from Tower Records true

404
00:23:43,669 --> 00:23:42,059
story

405
00:23:46,310 --> 00:23:43,679
I had to wait for that thing to get

406
00:23:49,789 --> 00:23:46,320
delivered so going to Tower every day is

407
00:23:52,909 --> 00:23:49,799
uh my UFO video here alien autopsy uh

408
00:23:56,330 --> 00:23:52,919
not yet okay I'll be back tomorrow and

409
00:23:58,610 --> 00:23:56,340
finally it came in and I sat on it for a

410
00:24:00,769 --> 00:23:58,620
couple of days I didn't watch it and I

411
00:24:02,450 --> 00:24:00,779
invite some friends over to my house and

412
00:24:05,289 --> 00:24:02,460
and I would do that Friday and Saturday

413
00:24:07,909 --> 00:24:05,299

nights Saturday nights was like boxing

414

00:24:10,070 --> 00:24:07,919

and uh but it was just a reason to get

415

00:24:13,010 --> 00:24:10,080

together and I invited uh five six

416

00:24:18,190 --> 00:24:13,020

friends over maybe eight ordered pizza

417

00:24:20,990 --> 00:24:18,200

did that kind of stuff and uh

418

00:24:24,470 --> 00:24:21,000

we watched the video

419

00:24:28,010 --> 00:24:24,480

now it wasn't because they had an

420

00:24:29,750 --> 00:24:28,020

interest in the subject

421

00:24:32,630 --> 00:24:29,760

um that didn't matter

422

00:24:35,930 --> 00:24:32,640

it was a reason for a get-together

423

00:24:38,590 --> 00:24:35,940

and we watched the video

424

00:24:42,649 --> 00:24:38,600

all right now

425

00:24:45,950 --> 00:24:42,659

uh I did this for a few different things

426
00:24:48,890 --> 00:24:45,960
when uh movies were released and and

427
00:24:50,570 --> 00:24:48,900
videos were released and stuff uh it

428
00:24:52,789 --> 00:24:50,580
doesn't matter could be a film

429
00:24:55,190 --> 00:24:52,799
Independence Day kill whatever you know

430
00:24:57,529 --> 00:24:55,200
what I would have friends come over and

431
00:24:59,450 --> 00:24:57,539
we would watch uh science fiction and

432
00:25:01,909 --> 00:24:59,460
and other stuff this was one of those

433
00:25:04,549 --> 00:25:01,919
nights but

434
00:25:07,610 --> 00:25:04,559
their reaction to the alien autopsy

435
00:25:11,149 --> 00:25:07,620
video was a pretty big letdown

436
00:25:13,010 --> 00:25:11,159
and uh just as much as the video itself

437
00:25:16,430 --> 00:25:13,020
by the way but but

438
00:25:18,169 --> 00:25:16,440

everyone came to the same conclusion and

439

00:25:20,870 --> 00:25:18,179

shut me down they said you know you know

440

00:25:24,070 --> 00:25:20,880

stuff like this is always BS man

441

00:25:25,630 --> 00:25:24,080

yeah right and I just dropped 75 large

442

00:25:29,330 --> 00:25:25,640

75

443

00:25:31,730 --> 00:25:29,340

1995 large of that video man that was it

444

00:25:33,529 --> 00:25:31,740

was a big chunk of money to me but in

445

00:25:35,990 --> 00:25:33,539

the in a weird way

446

00:25:40,310 --> 00:25:36,000

I was embarrassed

447

00:25:44,090 --> 00:25:40,320

about the subject of UFOs so I couldn't

448

00:25:46,130 --> 00:25:44,100

you know I decided that night uh not to

449

00:25:47,810 --> 00:25:46,140

talk about UFOs not to take this further

450

00:25:49,310 --> 00:25:47,820

we talked about golf we talked about

451
00:25:52,789 --> 00:25:49,320
sport we talked about everything but

452
00:25:55,310 --> 00:25:52,799
UFOs after that and I wasn't going to

453
00:25:58,909 --> 00:25:55,320
bring up uh oh by the way I've got more

454
00:26:02,870 --> 00:25:58,919
videos you know I've got uh a collection

455
00:26:05,810 --> 00:26:02,880
uh stashed no I wasn't gonna do it you

456
00:26:10,789 --> 00:26:05,820
know so I ended up keeping to myself

457
00:26:13,190 --> 00:26:10,799
and then I went uh 10 years later uh I

458
00:26:16,310 --> 00:26:13,200
went to a party at Wolf McCarron's house

459
00:26:18,230 --> 00:26:16,320
uh here in the valley I've known wolf uh

460
00:26:21,590 --> 00:26:18,240
for many many many many many years going

461
00:26:23,870 --> 00:26:21,600
back to the 80s and uh so we go over to

462
00:26:25,970 --> 00:26:23,880
his house and the friend of ours had

463
00:26:28,970 --> 00:26:25,980

come in from out of town and and wolf

464

00:26:32,630 --> 00:26:28,980

had a bar and uh outside and it was cool

465

00:26:33,649 --> 00:26:32,640

we had a a ton of people over and the

466

00:26:36,289 --> 00:26:33,659

subject

467

00:26:38,570 --> 00:26:36,299

comes up about UFOs and I don't know how

468

00:26:39,950 --> 00:26:38,580

it happened but wolf tells me and I

469

00:26:43,010 --> 00:26:39,960

never knew this

470

00:26:46,310 --> 00:26:43,020

that he was one of the original guys out

471

00:26:48,649 --> 00:26:46,320

at Area 51 back in 89 and 90 that was

472

00:26:50,330 --> 00:26:48,659

videotaping out there with everybody

473

00:26:52,549 --> 00:26:50,340

else for the first time you know the Bob

474

00:26:56,269 --> 00:26:52,559

Lazar era I was like what you're into

475

00:26:58,730 --> 00:26:56,279

UFOs yes and and suddenly he talked

476
00:27:00,830 --> 00:26:58,740
about it first and now I'm talking about

477
00:27:02,510 --> 00:27:00,840
UFOs but wolf

478
00:27:04,669 --> 00:27:02,520
also

479
00:27:06,769 --> 00:27:04,679
was a mufon member

480
00:27:11,570 --> 00:27:06,779
and

481
00:27:16,010 --> 00:27:11,580
continued to talk about UFOs this is way

482
00:27:19,250 --> 00:27:16,020
before Fade to Black and uh invited me

483
00:27:21,230 --> 00:27:19,260
over to a move-on meeting uh and that

484
00:27:22,190 --> 00:27:21,240
happened about a year later so I walked

485
00:27:24,909 --> 00:27:22,200
in

486
00:27:29,450 --> 00:27:24,919
and I didn't know what to expect

487
00:27:32,870 --> 00:27:29,460
but what what I did find

488
00:27:35,810 --> 00:27:32,880

surprised me and it changed my life in

489

00:27:38,690 --> 00:27:35,820

that there was people there like me

490

00:27:41,110 --> 00:27:38,700

I didn't have to worry about bringing up

491

00:27:43,430 --> 00:27:41,120

UFOs it was already being talked about

492

00:27:46,610 --> 00:27:43,440

conversations over here conversations

493

00:27:50,470 --> 00:27:46,620

over here I'm listening in and I meet

494

00:27:53,930 --> 00:27:50,480

Steve marillo now I continued

495

00:27:56,090 --> 00:27:53,940

uh to attend mufon meetings and hanging

496

00:27:58,970 --> 00:27:56,100

out with Steve and Alex mastretta and

497

00:28:00,649 --> 00:27:58,980

and wolf and we became friends when we

498

00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:00,659

became you know like a family that

499

00:28:08,690 --> 00:28:04,080

exists to this day but

500

00:28:12,470 --> 00:28:08,700

through that and being allowed to talk

501
00:28:14,930 --> 00:28:12,480
about the subject with with researchers

502
00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:14,940
and people that had a huge interest

503
00:28:22,730 --> 00:28:18,480
invested in and and I was able to just

504
00:28:24,649 --> 00:28:22,740
speak my mind and that's how Fade to

505
00:28:28,310 --> 00:28:24,659
Black happened

506
00:28:30,289 --> 00:28:28,320
I decided I was doing sports at the time

507
00:28:32,830 --> 00:28:30,299
and I had decided

508
00:28:37,130 --> 00:28:32,840
uh to do this

509
00:28:39,590 --> 00:28:37,140
and I invited Steve marillo and wolf

510
00:28:42,529 --> 00:28:39,600
McCarron over to my house

511
00:28:45,110 --> 00:28:42,539
and I said I've got this idea

512
00:28:49,130 --> 00:28:45,120
do you guys think it's a good one should

513
00:28:51,769 --> 00:28:49,140

we do it and we sat for a few hours that

514

00:28:54,529 --> 00:28:51,779

night we had dinner we had drinks and we

515

00:28:58,730 --> 00:28:54,539

talked through it and we laid out the

516

00:29:02,750 --> 00:28:58,740

ideas of Fade to Black and the reason I

517

00:29:06,049 --> 00:29:02,760

am here today stems all the way back to

518

00:29:08,870 --> 00:29:06,059

the mid-2000s when I went to my first

519

00:29:12,350 --> 00:29:08,880

move-on meeting that was run by Steve

520

00:29:15,889 --> 00:29:12,360

Murillo and Steve at that time had been

521

00:29:20,149 --> 00:29:15,899

running mufon for 10 11 12 13 years

522

00:29:23,269 --> 00:29:20,159

something like that and uh and I had a

523

00:29:24,889 --> 00:29:23,279

huge amount of respect for for not only

524

00:29:27,230 --> 00:29:24,899

his

525

00:29:30,470 --> 00:29:27,240

um knowledge of the subject but how he

526

00:29:31,149 --> 00:29:30,480

was able to get people together big big

527

00:29:34,310 --> 00:29:31,159

big

528

00:29:36,169 --> 00:29:34,320

meetings every single month or we could

529

00:29:39,409 --> 00:29:36,179

just sit around and talk about this

530

00:29:42,049 --> 00:29:39,419

subject and so when I decided to do Fade

531

00:29:45,710 --> 00:29:42,059

to Black it was Steve that I turned to

532

00:29:47,690 --> 00:29:45,720

uh to get his advice on that and of

533

00:29:50,930 --> 00:29:47,700

course who was my first guest on Fade to

534

00:29:52,389 --> 00:29:50,940

Black it was Steve marillo almost 10

535

00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:52,399

years ago

536

00:29:57,769 --> 00:29:55,200

he is one of my closest friends he's

537

00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:57,779

somebody who is part of this community

538

00:30:03,590 --> 00:30:00,480

and this family but he is also somebody

539

00:30:05,870 --> 00:30:03,600

that I value conversation with and

540

00:30:09,230 --> 00:30:05,880

that's why he is here tonight during

541

00:30:13,370 --> 00:30:09,240

this most important time this turning

542

00:30:16,789 --> 00:30:13,380

point in ufology and the subject of

543

00:30:18,529 --> 00:30:16,799

contact aliens visitation and sightings

544

00:30:20,750 --> 00:30:18,539

and UFOs we're going to do all of that

545

00:30:24,070 --> 00:30:20,760

tonight with Steve Murillo I am your

546

00:30:27,230 --> 00:30:24,080

host Jimmy church this is Fade to Black

547

00:30:29,990 --> 00:30:27,240

on the unex and Game Changer networks

548

00:30:32,330 --> 00:30:30,000

race Hobbs I'll be right back after this

549

00:30:35,510 --> 00:30:32,340

short break with our guest Steve Morello

550

00:30:41,450 --> 00:30:35,520

we haven't done video with Steve since

551
00:30:46,909 --> 00:30:44,570
and we stopped I was like videos too

552
00:30:49,789 --> 00:30:46,919
much work I'll be right back after this

553
00:30:54,400 --> 00:30:49,799
short break wow how times have changed

554
00:30:54,410 --> 00:31:16,990
[Music]

555
00:31:22,070 --> 00:31:19,909
this is Nicole Church daughter of you

556
00:31:24,529 --> 00:31:22,080
know who and you're listening to fade to

557
00:31:27,409 --> 00:31:24,539
black on jimmychurchradio.com and The

558
00:31:36,440 --> 00:31:29,810
you're listening to Debbie church and

559
00:31:40,130 --> 00:31:37,610
[Music]

560
00:31:42,649 --> 00:31:40,140
you're listening to Jimmy Church Fade to

561
00:31:52,610 --> 00:31:46,070
yeah fate to Black will now pause for

562
00:31:56,810 --> 00:31:54,289
when you

563
00:31:59,210 --> 00:31:56,820

test Central America with dashes of

564

00:32:01,669 --> 00:31:59,220

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

565

00:32:04,490 --> 00:32:01,679

roasted to the dark side of Fade to

566

00:32:07,730 --> 00:32:04,500

Black you create the ultimate Brew of

567

00:32:11,330 --> 00:32:07,740

Fringe introducing the Fade to Black

568

00:32:13,970 --> 00:32:11,340

blend from River Moon coffee yes River

569

00:32:17,570 --> 00:32:13,980

Moon's darkest customized roast was

570

00:32:20,269 --> 00:32:17,580

created for the love of Fade to Black

571

00:32:22,909 --> 00:32:20,279

Alchemy of masterful roasting and

572

00:32:26,450 --> 00:32:22,919

smoking the beans is in every sip of

573

00:32:29,090 --> 00:32:26,460

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

574

00:32:31,370 --> 00:32:29,100

coffee doc deep with distinct

575

00:32:34,310 --> 00:32:31,380

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

576

00:32:36,710 --> 00:32:34,320

like the bunker leaning further into the

577

00:32:39,950 --> 00:32:36,720

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

578

00:32:41,810 --> 00:32:39,960

blend from River Moon coffee just click

579

00:32:45,289 --> 00:32:41,820

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

580

00:32:48,150 --> 00:32:45,299

and use the promo code f2b blend for 50

581

00:32:52,549 --> 00:32:48,160

off of your order today

582

00:32:58,130 --> 00:32:56,269

the black make contact

583

00:33:01,070 --> 00:32:58,140

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

584

00:33:03,289 --> 00:33:01,080

and you can get our podcast for just two

585

00:33:06,370 --> 00:33:03,299

dollars per month all you have to do is

586

00:33:09,230 --> 00:33:06,380

click on the podcast Banner over at

587

00:33:11,930 --> 00:33:09,240

jimmychurchradio.com hello fader nuts

588

00:33:14,810 --> 00:33:11,940

Jimmy church here you've seen me with my

589

00:33:16,789 --> 00:33:14,820

thunderstorm now you can purify the air

590

00:33:19,250 --> 00:33:16,799

in your home and get healthy clean fresh

591

00:33:21,649 --> 00:33:19,260

smelling air and eliminate odors just

592

00:33:23,810 --> 00:33:21,659

like I do right here in the bunker the

593

00:33:26,210 --> 00:33:23,820

Eden Pier thunderstorm uses oxy

594

00:33:28,669 --> 00:33:26,220

technology that naturally sends out O3

595

00:33:30,710 --> 00:33:28,679

molecules into the air which seek out

596

00:33:33,230 --> 00:33:30,720

odors and air pollutants in your home

597

00:33:35,690 --> 00:33:33,240

and destroys them it's called a

598

00:33:38,450 --> 00:33:35,700

thunderstorm because it purifies the air

599

00:33:41,149 --> 00:33:38,460

just like after a thunderstorm and right

600

00:33:43,970 --> 00:33:41,159

now you can save 200 on an Eden Pure

601
00:33:46,250 --> 00:33:43,980
thunderstorm three pack for whole home

602
00:33:48,350 --> 00:33:46,260
protection with this special offer

603
00:33:51,549 --> 00:33:48,360
you're getting three units for under two

604
00:33:55,610 --> 00:33:51,559
hundred dollars seriously go to

605
00:33:58,310 --> 00:33:55,620
edenpardeals.com and use fader 3.

606
00:34:00,950 --> 00:33:58,320
shipping is free and it's easy just

607
00:34:04,549 --> 00:34:00,960
scroll down you'll see my name right

608
00:34:10,129 --> 00:34:04,559
there Jimmy Church click on it and get

609
00:34:14,109 --> 00:34:11,629
do you have an interest in the

610
00:34:17,149 --> 00:34:14,119
Paranormal that you'll love the

611
00:34:18,649 --> 00:34:17,159
unexnetwork.com the ax is your streaming

612
00:34:21,950 --> 00:34:18,659
audio and video for everything

613
00:34:25,790 --> 00:34:21,960

Supernatural strange and mysterious like

614

00:34:28,129 --> 00:34:25,800

UFOs Bigfoot ghost and so much more from

615

00:34:31,369 --> 00:34:28,139

hosts like Jimmy Church Whitley strieber

616

00:34:33,950 --> 00:34:31,379

Micah Hanks and Christina Gomez visit

617

00:34:35,810 --> 00:34:33,960

the unexnetwork.com show page for a

618

00:34:38,389 --> 00:34:35,820

complete list of all the Paranormal

619

00:34:41,050 --> 00:34:38,399

programs you'll find on the ax be sure

620

00:34:44,030 --> 00:34:41,060

to follow us on Twitter for updates at

621

00:34:47,149 --> 00:34:44,040

k-unxdb follow our Facebook group on X

622

00:34:50,210 --> 00:34:47,159

Network hide the podcast on Spotify I

623

00:34:54,530 --> 00:34:50,220

heart Audible and apple podcast it's

624

00:35:00,050 --> 00:34:57,589

things right now the world couldn't be

625

00:35:03,050 --> 00:35:00,060

more chaotic history shows us what gold

626
00:35:05,089 --> 00:35:03,060
does when the world goes crazy it goes

627
00:35:07,550 --> 00:35:05,099
up in value right now we're in

628
00:35:10,010 --> 00:35:07,560
unprecedented times the pandemic the war

629
00:35:12,710 --> 00:35:10,020
in Ukraine the evaluation of the US

630
00:35:14,630 --> 00:35:12,720
dollar gold and other precious metals

631
00:35:16,609 --> 00:35:14,640
are a defense measure against the

632
00:35:19,130 --> 00:35:16,619
hyperinflation that's happening right

633
00:35:21,770 --> 00:35:19,140
now so what can you do to protect

634
00:35:24,050 --> 00:35:21,780
yourself call my friend Alan Johnson at

635
00:35:25,970 --> 00:35:24,060
United Gold group he's dedicated to

636
00:35:28,310 --> 00:35:25,980
helping people secure their retirement

637
00:35:30,349 --> 00:35:28,320
income he'll help you with gold with

638
00:35:32,230 --> 00:35:30,359

silver and other precious metals and

639

00:35:35,630 --> 00:35:32,240

show you how to set up your own

640

00:35:38,329 --> 00:35:35,640

self-directed Ira safe and secure United

641

00:35:40,310 --> 00:35:38,339

Gold group makes gold ownership easy and

642

00:35:42,710 --> 00:35:40,320

affordable there couldn't be a better

643

00:35:44,630 --> 00:35:42,720

time so call now and get a silver

644

00:35:48,730 --> 00:35:44,640

American Eagle proof set with a

645

00:35:48,740 --> 00:35:52,630

800-753-8534 that's

646

00:35:59,210 --> 00:35:55,690

800-753-8534 or visit United gold

647

00:36:00,530 --> 00:35:59,220

group.com reach out to my friend Alan

648

00:36:08,089 --> 00:36:00,540

Johnson

649

00:36:16,490 --> 00:36:13,069

is not your father's radio show on the

650

00:36:18,770 --> 00:36:16,500

game changer Radio Network

651

00:36:19,849 --> 00:36:18,780

hi this is Rob Reiner from Anvil and

652

00:36:25,360 --> 00:36:19,859

you're listening to Jimmy

653

00:36:39,710 --> 00:36:37,730

[Music]

654

00:36:43,670 --> 00:36:39,720

thank you

655

00:36:48,050 --> 00:36:46,490

all right Welcome Back Fade to Black I

656

00:36:50,210 --> 00:36:48,060

am your host Jimmy church tonight Steve

657

00:36:51,349 --> 00:36:50,220

Murillo is back

658

00:36:52,849 --> 00:36:51,359

tonight we're going to have a

659

00:36:55,069 --> 00:36:52,859

conversation about the current state of

660

00:36:57,710 --> 00:36:55,079

ufology nobody better

661

00:36:59,270 --> 00:36:57,720

attended the United States Naval Academy

662

00:37:01,190 --> 00:36:59,280

we're going to be talking about that

663

00:37:03,170 --> 00:37:01,200

tonight where he received his Bachelor

664

00:37:07,069 --> 00:37:03,180

of Science degree in systems engineering

665

00:37:09,829 --> 00:37:07,079

back in 1982 he was a commissioned an

666

00:37:12,230 --> 00:37:09,839

officer in the Marine Corps attended

667

00:37:14,930 --> 00:37:12,240

flight school and served for seven years

668

00:37:16,849 --> 00:37:14,940

of active duty as a Jet Pilot and

669

00:37:19,370 --> 00:37:16,859

maintenance officer for his Squadron

670

00:37:21,890 --> 00:37:19,380

after the Marine Corps he went to TRW

671

00:37:23,990 --> 00:37:21,900

where he became the power subsystem

672

00:37:27,410 --> 00:37:24,000

engineer for a satellite program known

673

00:37:29,870 --> 00:37:27,420

as the tdrss and about a year later

674

00:37:32,210 --> 00:37:29,880

Steve was elected to replace the

675

00:37:35,630 --> 00:37:32,220

outgoing State section director Don

676
00:37:37,550 --> 00:37:35,640
Waldrop Steve held this position for 13

677
00:37:41,150 --> 00:37:37,560
years conducting field investigations

678
00:37:44,510 --> 00:37:41,160
and monthly meetings until the end of

679
00:37:47,089 --> 00:37:44,520
June 2013. Steve now heads up to you

680
00:37:50,089 --> 00:37:47,099
parse La the UFO paranormal research

681
00:37:52,910 --> 00:37:50,099
Society Los Angeles chapter he and his

682
00:37:55,010 --> 00:37:52,920
group investigate all the things UFO and

683
00:37:58,310 --> 00:37:55,020
paranormal and have monthly meeting

684
00:38:00,890 --> 00:37:58,320
beings well the pandemic happened right

685
00:38:03,770 --> 00:38:00,900
here in Studio City California his

686
00:38:05,150 --> 00:38:03,780
website of course is uparsla.org and I

687
00:38:06,770 --> 00:38:05,160
would like to welcome back to fade to

688
00:38:11,470 --> 00:38:06,780

black the one and only

689

00:38:14,930 --> 00:38:11,480

Steve Murillo Steve my man how you doing

690

00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:14,940

Jimmy Church how are you buddy how are

691

00:38:19,370 --> 00:38:17,040

you I hope my mic's not too hot how you

692

00:38:22,430 --> 00:38:19,380

doing no you're you're fine you're fine

693

00:38:25,370 --> 00:38:22,440

all right good to be back we think it's

694

00:38:28,910 --> 00:38:25,380

been a couple of years Jim yeah well see

695

00:38:35,470 --> 00:38:28,920

this is this is what's strange you and I

696

00:38:40,010 --> 00:38:35,480

hang out you right all the time and so

697

00:38:43,970 --> 00:38:40,020

the show is like secondary and and you

698

00:38:45,650 --> 00:38:43,980

and I uh are constantly together and and

699

00:38:47,870 --> 00:38:45,660

conversing

700

00:38:50,510 --> 00:38:47,880

um and but but welcome back and there's

701
00:38:52,849 --> 00:38:50,520
so much to talk about tonight and and I

702
00:38:55,510 --> 00:38:52,859
was sitting here thinking Steve as I was

703
00:38:58,490 --> 00:38:55,520
uh doing my opening monologue tonight

704
00:39:00,470 --> 00:38:58,500
it's really hard to believe

705
00:39:04,069 --> 00:39:00,480
how many

706
00:39:08,170 --> 00:39:04,079
things have happened to the two of us

707
00:39:14,450 --> 00:39:11,510
experiences experiences yes yes and can

708
00:39:16,490 --> 00:39:14,460
you tilt your your computer down just a

709
00:39:18,950 --> 00:39:16,500
little bit there you go like like about

710
00:39:23,770 --> 00:39:18,960
like that yeah I want to see the I want

711
00:39:29,030 --> 00:39:26,930
a buddy of mine got me this and he's a

712
00:39:31,490 --> 00:39:29,040
an orthopedic surgeon he took his son to

713
00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:31,500

a lacrosse camp at the Naval Academy and

714

00:39:34,370 --> 00:39:32,880

just out of the kindness he saw the

715

00:39:35,630 --> 00:39:34,380

shirt you know the kindness of his heart

716

00:39:38,150 --> 00:39:35,640

he picked it up for me and brought it

717

00:39:39,950 --> 00:39:38,160

back and I was like wow it's a nice

718

00:39:42,410 --> 00:39:39,960

shirt you know and yeah and you haven't

719

00:39:43,569 --> 00:39:42,420

tried yeah you haven't taken it off

720

00:39:46,370 --> 00:39:43,579

since

721

00:39:49,970 --> 00:39:46,380

you haven't watched it

722

00:39:52,730 --> 00:39:49,980

um this is uh for the audience

723

00:39:56,150 --> 00:39:52,740

um but uh I want to go through a few

724

00:40:02,329 --> 00:39:59,450

um our our not only friendship but but

725

00:40:04,430 --> 00:40:02,339

the respect that we have for each other

726

00:40:06,650 --> 00:40:04,440

um and I I don't want to do a full show

727

00:40:09,170 --> 00:40:06,660

on reminiscing but we could literally

728

00:40:11,870 --> 00:40:09,180

just talk about the crazy stuff that we

729

00:40:14,510 --> 00:40:11,880

have seen and gone through and that let

730

00:40:19,010 --> 00:40:14,520

me you know what that is a future show

731

00:40:21,050 --> 00:40:19,020

um but uh one of the coolest things and

732

00:40:24,170 --> 00:40:21,060

so the audience can understand this

733

00:40:26,329 --> 00:40:24,180

conversation that we're about to have

734

00:40:27,650 --> 00:40:26,339

um one of the coolest things that you

735

00:40:33,349 --> 00:40:27,660

and I did

736

00:40:36,890 --> 00:40:33,359

is we sat on the bow of a hundred foot

737

00:40:40,970 --> 00:40:36,900

research vessel out in the Pacific Ocean

738

00:40:44,210 --> 00:40:40,980

yes we did with uh 10 cameras a full

739

00:40:47,510 --> 00:40:44,220

crew catered right had a chef remember

740

00:40:52,190 --> 00:40:47,520

that yep a drone in the air but we

741

00:40:56,690 --> 00:40:52,200

had Thrones uh filming us uh with the

742

00:41:01,130 --> 00:40:56,700

sunset going down Dolphins right and and

743

00:41:04,490 --> 00:41:01,140

we just sat and talked and they taped us

744

00:41:07,069 --> 00:41:04,500

just having a conversation on on the

745

00:41:10,069 --> 00:41:07,079

deck of this massive boat and it's

746

00:41:11,930 --> 00:41:10,079

little things like that where

747

00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:11,940

um you and I you know we don't sit

748

00:41:15,890 --> 00:41:13,920

around and talk about this but I'll

749

00:41:19,970 --> 00:41:15,900

bring it up right now

750

00:41:23,569 --> 00:41:19,980

um and it's it's stuff like that that

751
00:41:25,790 --> 00:41:23,579
that this mutual respect I remember one

752
00:41:33,109 --> 00:41:25,800
day I was in the back of a limousine

753
00:41:37,670 --> 00:41:33,119
and uh SUV and and I'm on my way to uh

754
00:41:40,430 --> 00:41:37,680
the set for for taping and uh and you

755
00:41:42,410 --> 00:41:40,440
called me in the morning and it was he

756
00:41:44,150 --> 00:41:42,420
called me early you know and I was on my

757
00:41:46,190 --> 00:41:44,160
way to the set it's like 6 30 in the

758
00:41:49,690 --> 00:41:46,200
morning Steve calls me up Church Man

759
00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:49,700
Bigfoot I got Bigfoot cast

760
00:41:57,170 --> 00:41:53,040
I said what and I'm in the back of this

761
00:41:59,750 --> 00:41:57,180
limo you know I'm big timing it man I'm

762
00:42:02,150 --> 00:41:59,760
big timing it yeah they picked you up

763
00:42:05,089 --> 00:42:02,160

they sent the limo and picked you up and

764

00:42:07,790 --> 00:42:05,099

I said do you have the cast and he goes

765

00:42:08,690 --> 00:42:07,800

yeah I said hang on I called the head of

766

00:42:10,329 --> 00:42:08,700

the network

767

00:42:13,010 --> 00:42:10,339

and I said

768

00:42:16,130 --> 00:42:13,020

uh I want Steve marillo on the set today

769

00:42:20,270 --> 00:42:16,140

okay okay all right who's Steve Murillo

770

00:42:23,150 --> 00:42:20,280

they did right who is he it wasn't that

771

00:42:25,430 --> 00:42:23,160

no but yeah you know it's a small

772

00:42:29,270 --> 00:42:25,440

community they said yes to whatever I

773

00:42:31,910 --> 00:42:29,280

said right yeah so I'm big timing it and

774

00:42:35,270 --> 00:42:31,920

so later on that day

775

00:42:37,910 --> 00:42:35,280

urine makeup right you're on set and the

776

00:42:40,550 --> 00:42:37,920

and you you walk on you do a walk-on

777

00:42:42,170 --> 00:42:40,560

actually that was on set by like so I

778

00:42:44,450 --> 00:42:42,180

called you at 6 30. I was on set by I

779

00:42:47,690 --> 00:42:44,460

think 9 30 or 10 o'clock in the morning

780

00:42:50,450 --> 00:42:47,700

in the morning but yeah it's things like

781

00:42:53,569 --> 00:42:50,460

this Steve where we have worked together

782

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:53,579

uh over the years but you were also

783

00:42:58,790 --> 00:42:55,440

fundamental in the starting of Fade to

784

00:43:02,270 --> 00:42:58,800

Black and of course move on and you were

785

00:43:05,630 --> 00:43:02,280

uh hugely responsible for pulling me

786

00:43:08,870 --> 00:43:05,640

into this community and so for all of

787

00:43:10,130 --> 00:43:08,880

that uh I thank you you're my friend but

788

00:43:12,650 --> 00:43:10,140

tonight's going to be an important

789

00:43:14,990 --> 00:43:12,660

conversation uh region of you thanks and

790

00:43:18,230 --> 00:43:15,000

I thank you Jim you know if you didn't

791

00:43:20,150 --> 00:43:18,240

have that burning passion already you

792

00:43:21,530 --> 00:43:20,160

know when we when you first came to that

793

00:43:26,089 --> 00:43:21,540

meeting

794

00:43:27,770 --> 00:43:26,099

be sitting here now I didn't do this you

795

00:43:29,750 --> 00:43:27,780

did this and it's because of that

796

00:43:32,690 --> 00:43:29,760

passion that you have it's burning

797

00:43:34,430 --> 00:43:32,700

inside you and it drives you on so uh I

798

00:43:35,690 --> 00:43:34,440

appreciate and acknowledge that and I

799

00:43:37,849 --> 00:43:35,700

think a lot of people do I think that's

800

00:43:40,849 --> 00:43:37,859

what comes through in your show the

801

00:43:42,890 --> 00:43:40,859

authenticity of uh of it you know of

802

00:43:45,109 --> 00:43:42,900

your interest there are other shows out

803

00:43:47,690 --> 00:43:45,119

there they're very big shows and the

804

00:43:49,309 --> 00:43:47,700

host is clearly not uh not interested

805

00:43:51,290 --> 00:43:49,319

doesn't really believe does you know

806

00:43:52,970 --> 00:43:51,300

he's not he he hasn't really had the

807

00:43:54,829 --> 00:43:52,980

experiences and you know who I'm talking

808

00:43:57,530 --> 00:43:54,839

about but you know you're you're

809

00:43:58,910 --> 00:43:57,540

absolutely 180 degree opposite of that

810

00:44:01,670 --> 00:43:58,920

you're in it

811

00:44:04,250 --> 00:44:01,680

uh you put yourself in it and you live

812

00:44:07,250 --> 00:44:04,260

and breathe it so um you know I I

813

00:44:09,410 --> 00:44:07,260

appreciate that do you remember well I

814

00:44:13,970 --> 00:44:09,420

know you do let's but let's let's

815

00:44:15,829 --> 00:44:13,980

recount the moment though that one of my

816

00:44:17,569 --> 00:44:15,839

favorite when people ask me about

817

00:44:20,589 --> 00:44:17,579

experiences

818

00:44:24,890 --> 00:44:20,599

you know in sightings yeah

819

00:44:28,849 --> 00:44:24,900

this you and I we were out this is I

820

00:44:33,290 --> 00:44:28,859

think 2014 and we're out in Joshua Tree

821

00:44:34,970 --> 00:44:33,300

and we're in 29 Palms out uh I I rented

822

00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:34,980

a house that you get you rented right

823

00:44:39,170 --> 00:44:36,960

right and you're out in the middle of

824

00:44:40,970 --> 00:44:39,180

the doll out in the patio yep yep or

825

00:44:43,309 --> 00:44:40,980

whatever it was it was like an area yeah

826

00:44:45,650 --> 00:44:43,319

that was a it was a patio there was like

827

00:44:48,710 --> 00:44:45,660

a front patio yeah right right and and

828

00:44:51,589 --> 00:44:48,720

so we're in the desert and so it's you

829

00:44:55,609 --> 00:44:51,599

myself uh maybe eight or ten fate or not

830

00:44:58,430 --> 00:44:55,619

Alex was there and and uh and somebody

831

00:45:01,430 --> 00:44:58,440

says it wasn't me it wasn't you but

832

00:45:03,770 --> 00:45:01,440

somebody says would it be cool if we saw

833

00:45:05,809 --> 00:45:03,780

UFO right now and it was about it was

834

00:45:07,970 --> 00:45:05,819

like 11 o'clock at night maybe midnight

835

00:45:09,109 --> 00:45:07,980

and where he it was late yeah we were

836

00:45:11,510 --> 00:45:09,119

having drinks I think we were having

837

00:45:14,589 --> 00:45:11,520

some vodka and some beer and whatever

838

00:45:17,569 --> 00:45:14,599

and everybody was having a good time

839

00:45:21,290 --> 00:45:17,579

at that moment when somebody says

840

00:45:24,890 --> 00:45:21,300

wouldn't it be cool if we saw a UFO

841

00:45:27,109 --> 00:45:24,900

at that exact moment

842

00:45:30,069 --> 00:45:27,119

this thing took off out of the desert

843

00:45:33,349 --> 00:45:30,079

and and and went upward Direction

844

00:45:35,030 --> 00:45:33,359

straight up into the Stars the whole

845

00:45:38,030 --> 00:45:35,040

thing lasted what would you say two

846

00:45:40,010 --> 00:45:38,040

seconds yes if that if that yeah

847

00:45:45,050 --> 00:45:40,020

seconds seconds

848

00:45:47,690 --> 00:45:45,060

and and how how incredible is that that

849

00:45:50,270 --> 00:45:47,700

you and I again you know experienced

850

00:45:54,770 --> 00:45:50,280

something like that together but I

851
00:45:57,829 --> 00:45:54,780
remember you and I look again looking at

852
00:46:00,230 --> 00:45:57,839
this thing take off and I've always

853
00:46:02,870 --> 00:46:00,240
described it as a white ball of light

854
00:46:06,109 --> 00:46:02,880
what do you remember yeah the same thing

855
00:46:07,849 --> 00:46:06,119
kind of a solidish whitish ball of light

856
00:46:12,829 --> 00:46:07,859
you know

857
00:46:16,190 --> 00:46:12,839
seen them before yeah kind of like a

858
00:46:18,829 --> 00:46:16,200
typical solid you know coherent ball of

859
00:46:20,990 --> 00:46:18,839
light boom shoots up in the sky and I

860
00:46:23,870 --> 00:46:21,000
remember the next day

861
00:46:25,849 --> 00:46:23,880
now when I woke up and thinking about

862
00:46:27,349 --> 00:46:25,859
that and I walked out to see what was

863
00:46:29,930 --> 00:46:27,359

that and there was nothing but desert

864

00:46:32,349 --> 00:46:29,940

man no there was no buildings there was

865

00:46:36,530 --> 00:46:32,359

no roads there was nothing it was just

866

00:46:40,490 --> 00:46:36,540

uh Joshua trees Cactus and the mountain

867

00:46:43,130 --> 00:46:40,500

in the background and I for I I still

868

00:46:46,010 --> 00:46:43,140

scratched my head to this day

869

00:46:48,050 --> 00:46:46,020

um it went went on cue right on cue it

870

00:46:49,309 --> 00:46:48,060

was on cue somebody made the comment and

871

00:46:53,390 --> 00:46:49,319

boom it happened

872

00:46:56,690 --> 00:46:53,400

and uh yeah so one of the things I want

873

00:46:59,150 --> 00:46:56,700

to touch on tonight is all of this what

874

00:47:00,829 --> 00:46:59,160

does it mean uh and you know how is it

875

00:47:03,470 --> 00:47:00,839

related to us what is this phenomenon

876
00:47:06,290 --> 00:47:03,480
how does it relate to we as human beings

877
00:47:08,690 --> 00:47:06,300
what causes it how come

878
00:47:10,450 --> 00:47:08,700
one tenth of of one percent of the

879
00:47:12,710 --> 00:47:10,460
population or whatever the number is

880
00:47:15,829 --> 00:47:12,720
gets to view these things and nobody

881
00:47:18,770 --> 00:47:15,839
else does right what's going on

882
00:47:31,510 --> 00:47:18,780
is is there

883
00:47:36,770 --> 00:47:35,870
it's like an acknowledgment of the you

884
00:47:38,450 --> 00:47:36,780
know look

885
00:47:40,010 --> 00:47:38,460
the first setting I had you know the

886
00:47:42,829 --> 00:47:40,020
story the things that flew over my house

887
00:47:44,150 --> 00:47:42,839
right back in what 2001. and I'll I

888
00:47:46,370 --> 00:47:44,160

don't know if I've ever told you I think

889

00:47:48,890 --> 00:47:46,380

I have told you this but

890

00:47:50,630 --> 00:47:48,900

um looking back on that event you know I

891

00:47:52,190 --> 00:47:50,640

was an engineer I was a very pragmatic

892

00:47:54,530 --> 00:47:52,200

guy I didn't believe in this stuff and I

893

00:47:56,329 --> 00:47:54,540

was standing on the rooftop of my deck

894

00:47:57,950 --> 00:47:56,339

of my house it was during the day and I

895

00:47:58,910 --> 00:47:57,960

remember distinctly looking out at the

896

00:48:01,670 --> 00:47:58,920

ocean

897

00:48:03,349 --> 00:48:01,680

thinking about you if you know E.T

898

00:48:06,829 --> 00:48:03,359

thinking about other life elsewhere

899

00:48:08,870 --> 00:48:06,839

right for whatever reason and I said if

900

00:48:10,849 --> 00:48:08,880

you're if you're out there

901
00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:10,859
show yourself to me I mean I put out

902
00:48:16,069 --> 00:48:12,960
that intention right I mean it was a

903
00:48:17,930 --> 00:48:16,079
solid focused thought

904
00:48:19,849 --> 00:48:17,940
not expecting anything to happen of

905
00:48:21,470 --> 00:48:19,859
course just putting it out there and

906
00:48:23,930 --> 00:48:21,480
then I think it was just a couple weeks

907
00:48:27,890 --> 00:48:23,940
later this I had this experience

908
00:48:29,870 --> 00:48:27,900
and I you know over over the years of uh

909
00:48:32,569 --> 00:48:29,880
interviewing people who have had this

910
00:48:34,370 --> 00:48:32,579
experience it's always profound and I'm

911
00:48:36,349 --> 00:48:34,380
always trying to figure out I've always

912
00:48:38,270 --> 00:48:36,359
sort of found it's interesting

913
00:48:39,890 --> 00:48:38,280

that okay they saw an object in the sky

914

00:48:41,809 --> 00:48:39,900

but yet they have this profound feeling

915

00:48:43,790 --> 00:48:41,819

about it right

916

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:43,800

but I think that profound feeling is

917

00:48:47,990 --> 00:48:45,359

caused by the interaction of

918

00:48:49,730 --> 00:48:48,000

Consciousness between us and the thing

919

00:48:52,309 --> 00:48:49,740

that we're quote unquote viewing

920

00:48:55,190 --> 00:48:52,319

witnessing encountering experiencing

921

00:48:57,170 --> 00:48:55,200

there's more to it than eyesight I guess

922

00:48:59,390 --> 00:48:57,180

is what I'm saying something happens

923

00:49:01,849 --> 00:48:59,400

there's a conscious there's an exchange

924

00:49:04,190 --> 00:49:01,859

of information invariably when you're

925

00:49:07,190 --> 00:49:04,200

talking to a witness a UFO

926
00:49:09,349 --> 00:49:07,200
witness of a UFO they'll say something

927
00:49:12,109 --> 00:49:09,359
like I felt like it was staring back at

928
00:49:14,870 --> 00:49:12,119
me or I felt like I was Community there

929
00:49:16,370 --> 00:49:14,880
was some feeling of communication

930
00:49:19,190 --> 00:49:16,380
and

931
00:49:21,470 --> 00:49:19,200
um that's almost always invariably when

932
00:49:24,109 --> 00:49:21,480
I when I speak to Witnesses who had a

933
00:49:26,290 --> 00:49:24,119
one-on-one or a two-on-one right this is

934
00:49:28,309 --> 00:49:26,300
what they say they had some sort of

935
00:49:30,650 --> 00:49:28,319
communication and that causes this

936
00:49:33,109 --> 00:49:30,660
profound connection to the experience I

937
00:49:34,010 --> 00:49:33,119
told you about that one guy who was

938
00:49:36,950 --> 00:49:34,020

going around the United States

939

00:49:38,870 --> 00:49:36,960

interviewing people like me right you

940

00:49:42,349 --> 00:49:38,880

know move on and this and that he was

941

00:49:44,329 --> 00:49:42,359

from Scotland and he was a community he

942

00:49:47,450 --> 00:49:44,339

did commercials for a living mid good

943

00:49:49,609 --> 00:49:47,460

money making commercials in Scotland he

944

00:49:52,250 --> 00:49:49,619

had had this profound experience on a

945

00:49:53,390 --> 00:49:52,260

New Year's Eve when he was slam drunk he

946

00:49:54,829 --> 00:49:53,400

had stepped out in the back of this

947

00:49:56,030 --> 00:49:54,839

Castle it was a big party he'd stepped

948

00:49:58,370 --> 00:49:56,040

down the back of this Castle was looking

949

00:50:00,589 --> 00:49:58,380

up at the sky had a triangular shaped

950

00:50:02,270 --> 00:50:00,599

UFO I don't know if it was black shows

951
00:50:04,190 --> 00:50:02,280
up right in front of them

952
00:50:06,230 --> 00:50:04,200
he's by himself on the back you know on

953
00:50:09,410 --> 00:50:06,240
this balcony or whatever staring at this

954
00:50:11,030 --> 00:50:09,420
thing and then it like somebody cracks a

955
00:50:12,230 --> 00:50:11,040
door or whatever is coming out it zooms

956
00:50:14,690 --> 00:50:12,240
off

957
00:50:16,609 --> 00:50:14,700
and he's Stone sober he swears that

958
00:50:18,710 --> 00:50:16,619
after the thing took off he was Stone

959
00:50:20,510 --> 00:50:18,720
sober but he was slam drunk before that

960
00:50:23,569 --> 00:50:20,520
before the experience

961
00:50:25,549 --> 00:50:23,579
and he dropped everything in his life

962
00:50:27,950 --> 00:50:25,559
including leaving his wife there in

963
00:50:30,589 --> 00:50:27,960

Scotland his family to do this

964

00:50:31,730 --> 00:50:30,599

documentary and he spent a year or so I

965

00:50:33,109 --> 00:50:31,740

don't know what became of him but that

966

00:50:35,450 --> 00:50:33,119

was his thing and he came here to

967

00:50:38,210 --> 00:50:35,460

Manhattan Beach and we sat and he shot

968

00:50:40,790 --> 00:50:38,220

two two hours of video interviewing me

969

00:50:43,010 --> 00:50:40,800

and he his mission was to make people

970

00:50:44,990 --> 00:50:43,020

know to let people know that these

971

00:50:47,809 --> 00:50:45,000

things are real but see he had that

972

00:50:49,970 --> 00:50:47,819

profound connection to it

973

00:50:51,710 --> 00:50:49,980

you know that New Year's Eve and I think

974

00:50:53,630 --> 00:50:51,720

a lot of people have that experience I

975

00:50:56,569 --> 00:50:53,640

know that you've had that experience

976

00:51:00,170 --> 00:50:56,579

I have and

977

00:51:01,910 --> 00:51:00,180

um the the other part though uh you know

978

00:51:07,069 --> 00:51:01,920

speaking about you

979

00:51:12,410 --> 00:51:07,079

is that you you go uh to the Naval

980

00:51:16,309 --> 00:51:12,420

Academy that's a big deal right and uh

981

00:51:19,250 --> 00:51:16,319

you choose uh to go into the Marine

982

00:51:23,569 --> 00:51:19,260

Corps and go to flight school and become

983

00:51:27,170 --> 00:51:23,579

a fighter pilot and that that uh that

984

00:51:29,569 --> 00:51:27,180

automatically puts you in a category of

985

00:51:33,170 --> 00:51:29,579

a professional and a professional

986

00:51:36,650 --> 00:51:33,180

witness in that you're in Flight School

987

00:51:37,790 --> 00:51:36,660

one of the things that you do in Flight

988

00:51:40,930 --> 00:51:37,800

School

989

00:51:44,150 --> 00:51:40,940

is You observe and you identify

990

00:51:46,670 --> 00:51:44,160

everything that is in the sky you know

991

00:51:49,370 --> 00:51:46,680

what you're looking at that's your job

992

00:51:52,430 --> 00:51:49,380

right is to be a professional witness

993

00:51:55,069 --> 00:51:52,440

right yeah you know every shape every

994

00:51:56,870 --> 00:51:55,079

aircraft every I mean you know him as a

995

00:51:58,910 --> 00:51:56,880

hobby you know him as your life you you

996

00:52:01,970 --> 00:51:58,920

know you know aircraft you know what

997

00:52:03,530 --> 00:52:01,980

they're capable of right uh you know

998

00:52:05,569 --> 00:52:03,540

what the Soviets have at the time you

999

00:52:07,250 --> 00:52:05,579

know what everybody else has and you you

1000

00:52:09,170 --> 00:52:07,260

know you can spot them a mile away so

1001
00:52:10,849 --> 00:52:09,180
yeah Pilots know what they're looking at

1002
00:52:12,950 --> 00:52:10,859
and when they see something bizarre in

1003
00:52:14,589 --> 00:52:12,960
the sky they know it's not an aircraft

1004
00:52:17,750 --> 00:52:14,599
you know when it's doing things like

1005
00:52:20,150 --> 00:52:17,760
sitting in the middle of 120 miles an

1006
00:52:22,790 --> 00:52:20,160
hour wind right 120 knots and it's just

1007
00:52:24,950 --> 00:52:22,800
sitting but yet doesn't seem to have any

1008
00:52:27,109 --> 00:52:24,960
propulsion they know that that thing is

1009
00:52:29,990 --> 00:52:27,119
not a Jet right

1010
00:52:31,609 --> 00:52:30,000
so uh yeah yeah we're trained so I guess

1011
00:52:34,309 --> 00:52:31,619
yeah we are trained observers and

1012
00:52:38,329 --> 00:52:34,319
there's no way around that now

1013
00:52:40,069 --> 00:52:38,339

um I know that you didn't uh have a UFO

1014

00:52:42,650 --> 00:52:40,079

encounter while you were in the service

1015

00:52:45,230 --> 00:52:42,660

when you were a pilot but let's let's

1016

00:52:48,170 --> 00:52:45,240

speak hypothetically for a second let's

1017

00:52:50,809 --> 00:52:48,180

say that you did you're having a

1018

00:52:53,270 --> 00:52:50,819

training Mission you're dropping

1019

00:52:54,650 --> 00:52:53,280

ordinance you're doing your stuff right

1020

00:52:56,329 --> 00:52:54,660

yep

1021

00:52:58,190 --> 00:52:56,339

um and and you see something in the sky

1022

00:53:02,390 --> 00:52:58,200

you see a UFO you see a flying sausage

1023

00:53:04,910 --> 00:53:02,400

you see a triangle uh would you have

1024

00:53:07,609 --> 00:53:04,920

reported it would you have gotten on the

1025

00:53:10,130 --> 00:53:07,619

radio what would you have done there was

1026

00:53:12,470 --> 00:53:10,140

no set policy for that

1027

00:53:15,109 --> 00:53:12,480

um but I can tell you what happened to

1028

00:53:17,630 --> 00:53:15,119

guys who did talk about stuff A buddy of

1029

00:53:20,450 --> 00:53:17,640

mine my my flight school roommate

1030

00:53:22,490 --> 00:53:20,460

he was at the rag you know I could say a

1031

00:53:23,990 --> 00:53:22,500

term for like he was a newbie at a

1032

00:53:26,329 --> 00:53:24,000

squadron learning how to fly his

1033

00:53:29,390 --> 00:53:26,339

aircraft which was an ov10 Bronco

1034

00:53:30,890 --> 00:53:29,400

and um one of my favorite planes by the

1035

00:53:31,990 --> 00:53:30,900

way it's a great it's a great little

1036

00:53:34,730 --> 00:53:32,000

plane right

1037

00:53:37,490 --> 00:53:34,740

good looking good looking little plane

1038

00:53:39,650 --> 00:53:37,500

too yeah so he's flying the Soviet 10 he

1039

00:53:41,569 --> 00:53:39,660

was on a training Mission he was

1040

00:53:43,250 --> 00:53:41,579

um mostly what they say what they call

1041

00:53:45,589 --> 00:53:43,260

under the back instrument ratings right

1042

00:53:47,690 --> 00:53:45,599

so his the bags over the the cockpit the

1043

00:53:49,490 --> 00:53:47,700

canopy and then he's flying back the

1044

00:53:51,230 --> 00:53:49,500

instructors in the back

1045

00:53:52,849 --> 00:53:51,240

hops over so they're you know the

1046

00:53:55,309 --> 00:53:52,859

training of it is over so they pull the

1047

00:53:57,349 --> 00:53:55,319

bag back and now he's looking out he's

1048

00:54:00,530 --> 00:53:57,359

flying back to the base

1049

00:54:02,450 --> 00:54:00,540

Pendleton and it's you know daylight I I

1050

00:54:04,790 --> 00:54:02,460

don't know exactly what time but maybe

1051
00:54:08,630 --> 00:54:04,800
it was like 10 o'clock or two who knows

1052
00:54:11,569 --> 00:54:08,640
so he's flying back and uh on his way

1053
00:54:12,890 --> 00:54:11,579
back to Pendleton I mean he describes

1054
00:54:15,829 --> 00:54:12,900
this thing that looked like from The

1055
00:54:17,270 --> 00:54:15,839
Jetsons crosses his path underneath but

1056
00:54:20,089 --> 00:54:17,280
maybe a thousand foot lower than his

1057
00:54:21,530 --> 00:54:20,099
plane perpendicular to his path he said

1058
00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:21,540
it looked just like something out of the

1059
00:54:25,309 --> 00:54:23,280
Jetsons and had a little cup you know a

1060
00:54:27,890 --> 00:54:25,319
canopy to it and all that he didn't see

1061
00:54:29,510 --> 00:54:27,900
any rivets to my knowledge but anyway so

1062
00:54:31,069 --> 00:54:29,520
he made the mistake of talking about

1063
00:54:33,470 --> 00:54:31,079

this thing in the ready room when he

1064

00:54:35,990 --> 00:54:33,480

when he landed and he was he was made

1065

00:54:38,270 --> 00:54:36,000

fun of for a good month and a half until

1066

00:54:39,349 --> 00:54:38,280

finally the guy in the back oh backseat

1067

00:54:41,450 --> 00:54:39,359

guy didn't see it because he was looking

1068

00:54:42,770 --> 00:54:41,460

down at some charts he was like I don't

1069

00:54:45,049 --> 00:54:42,780

know he was doing he's looking down he

1070

00:54:47,990 --> 00:54:45,059

wasn't looking out so we missed it

1071

00:54:48,890 --> 00:54:48,000

anyway that guy about a month and a half

1072

00:54:51,109 --> 00:54:48,900

later

1073

00:54:52,190 --> 00:54:51,119

comes back to the ready room white as a

1074

00:54:54,829 --> 00:54:52,200

sheet

1075

00:54:56,990 --> 00:54:54,839

and he says hey you know I I think I I

1076

00:54:58,370 --> 00:54:57,000

saw his I saw his UFO

1077

00:54:59,690 --> 00:54:58,380

and then everybody stopped making fun

1078

00:55:01,309 --> 00:54:59,700

because he was an older you know he was

1079

00:55:03,170 --> 00:55:01,319

a guy that had been in Squadron for a

1080

00:55:04,609 --> 00:55:03,180

while people respected so they stopped

1081

00:55:07,670 --> 00:55:04,619

making fun of my buddy

1082

00:55:10,789 --> 00:55:07,680

but uh yeah and that's what kind of that

1083

00:55:15,170 --> 00:55:10,799

was back in the uh mid early mid 90s

1084

00:55:17,210 --> 00:55:15,180

early 90s early 90s so um you know back

1085

00:55:19,870 --> 00:55:17,220

then there was no set policy for this

1086

00:55:22,849 --> 00:55:19,880

stuff I had two other buddies who

1087

00:55:25,069 --> 00:55:22,859

claimed that they chased one in their F4

1088

00:55:28,069 --> 00:55:25,079

Phantom this is how how old this is

1089

00:55:30,109 --> 00:55:28,079

right this sighting they were vectored

1090

00:55:31,910 --> 00:55:30,119

to chase this thing

1091

00:55:33,950 --> 00:55:31,920

and they made the mistake and then they

1092

00:55:37,190 --> 00:55:33,960

were oh the LIE they have told us on on

1093

00:55:38,809 --> 00:55:37,200

your show so they they chased it it flew

1094

00:55:40,970 --> 00:55:38,819

off at a high speed they didn't get it

1095

00:55:43,010 --> 00:55:40,980

they got gun camera footage of this

1096

00:55:45,829 --> 00:55:43,020

thing with their F4 Phantom they were

1097

00:55:47,870 --> 00:55:45,839

directed to a hangar at Cherry Point

1098

00:55:49,730 --> 00:55:47,880

that was away from everybody else

1099

00:55:51,829 --> 00:55:49,740

they were made to sit there and wait

1100

00:55:53,569 --> 00:55:51,839

while this somebody from the Pentagon or

1101
00:55:54,349 --> 00:55:53,579
somebody from Washington flew out in a

1102
00:55:56,690 --> 00:55:54,359
jet

1103
00:55:58,430 --> 00:55:56,700
they took the gun camera footage from

1104
00:56:00,589 --> 00:55:58,440
those guys they told them this never

1105
00:56:01,970 --> 00:56:00,599
happened don't talk about it and they

1106
00:56:04,250 --> 00:56:01,980
left you know these guys whoever they

1107
00:56:06,049 --> 00:56:04,260
were left with the footage

1108
00:56:08,089 --> 00:56:06,059
and these guys of course yeah they're

1109
00:56:09,950 --> 00:56:08,099
Marines and the first thing they do is

1110
00:56:11,329 --> 00:56:09,960
we all mute the O club on Friday night

1111
00:56:12,289 --> 00:56:11,339
and they get it they're getting hammered

1112
00:56:13,609 --> 00:56:12,299
and they're just talk you know just

1113
00:56:15,470 --> 00:56:13,619

talking about a minute about this thing

1114

00:56:17,329 --> 00:56:15,480

everybody's laughing at them nobody

1115

00:56:18,770 --> 00:56:17,339

thought nobody took it seriously you

1116

00:56:20,630 --> 00:56:18,780

know it was sort of like it was just

1117

00:56:21,829 --> 00:56:20,640

like a reason to joke around it really

1118

00:56:23,270 --> 00:56:21,839

wasn't something where everybody's like

1119

00:56:25,010 --> 00:56:23,280

oh my God really

1120

00:56:27,530 --> 00:56:25,020

you know they they just thought we just

1121

00:56:29,450 --> 00:56:27,540

all thought it was interesting but it

1122

00:56:31,190 --> 00:56:29,460

wasn't something that we were very

1123

00:56:32,690 --> 00:56:31,200

involved in you know I mean nobody was

1124

00:56:34,430 --> 00:56:32,700

like jumping on that and going oh that's

1125

00:56:36,770 --> 00:56:34,440

that's a career move let me figure out

1126

00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:36,780

what that what what happened there you

1127

00:56:41,870 --> 00:56:38,880

know it's like you know you tow the line

1128

00:56:44,150 --> 00:56:41,880

and you do your job that's about it now

1129

00:56:46,970 --> 00:56:44,160

um uh what we're gonna take a break here

1130

00:56:52,010 --> 00:56:46,980

in a minute but uh one of the things

1131

00:56:54,829 --> 00:56:52,020

that I enjoy uh doing with you uh is you

1132

00:56:59,329 --> 00:56:54,839

and I do Sky watches we do them all all

1133

00:57:02,270 --> 00:56:59,339

the time and uh we did one uh a few

1134

00:57:04,130 --> 00:57:02,280

weeks ago uh here at the house and and

1135

00:57:07,849 --> 00:57:04,140

Steve always spends the night he comes

1136

00:57:10,970 --> 00:57:07,859

up with his uh his wife Pat and we stay

1137

00:57:13,430 --> 00:57:10,980

out uh in in chairs with our night

1138

00:57:15,829 --> 00:57:13,440

vision until the wee hours of the

1139

00:57:17,809 --> 00:57:15,839

morning but and we're looking for stuff

1140

00:57:21,530 --> 00:57:17,819

and we see things that's cool but the

1141

00:57:25,370 --> 00:57:21,540

other thing that we do is we just talk

1142

00:57:28,730 --> 00:57:25,380

we talk for hour Wars about the subject

1143

00:57:30,530 --> 00:57:28,740

of of UFOs and as we have this

1144

00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:30,540

conversation it's always in the back of

1145

00:57:36,890 --> 00:57:33,359

my mind that

1146

00:57:41,569 --> 00:57:36,900

you're a U.S Naval Academy graduate

1147

00:57:45,109 --> 00:57:41,579

you're a a former Marine fighter pilot

1148

00:57:47,329 --> 00:57:45,119

in that you're not just you know you

1149

00:57:50,210 --> 00:57:47,339

know you're not somebody like me you

1150

00:57:52,730 --> 00:57:50,220

know and your interest in this is is

1151

00:57:55,190 --> 00:57:52,740

solid and real

1152

00:57:57,049 --> 00:57:55,200

um did you ever see yourself you know

1153

00:57:58,609 --> 00:57:57,059

when you're on the flight line and

1154

00:58:01,190 --> 00:57:58,619

you're prepping your plane and you're

1155

00:58:04,069 --> 00:58:01,200

getting ready to take off that you've

1156

00:58:07,930 --> 00:58:04,079

Envision yourself uh never even thought

1157

00:58:10,730 --> 00:58:07,940

about it or even thought about UFOs

1158

00:58:15,829 --> 00:58:10,740

right life was going to be running move

1159

00:58:19,849 --> 00:58:15,839

on right no yeah and TV shows yeah and

1160

00:58:21,890 --> 00:58:19,859

UFOs 24 hours a day right no never even

1161

00:58:23,930 --> 00:58:21,900

thought about it never even considered

1162

00:58:25,250 --> 00:58:23,940

it you know back when I was a pilot it

1163

00:58:27,109 --> 00:58:25,260

was all you know I thought it was just

1164

00:58:28,970 --> 00:58:27,119

all Holcomb you know I mean it was just

1165

00:58:30,589 --> 00:58:28,980

nonsense it was just like you know

1166

00:58:32,569 --> 00:58:30,599

another like Bigfoot Bigfoot was

1167

00:58:34,549 --> 00:58:32,579

nonsense you know if those were nonsense

1168

00:58:37,970 --> 00:58:34,559

it was just all fun you know it was just

1169

00:58:40,450 --> 00:58:37,980

people having fun and now and that and

1170

00:58:43,370 --> 00:58:40,460

now today you go squatching

1171

00:58:46,670 --> 00:58:43,380

right I haven't been squashing but yeah

1172

00:58:48,349 --> 00:58:46,680

no but I do follow that phenomenon you

1173

00:58:49,789 --> 00:58:48,359

know I don't go squash and Jim because I

1174

00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:49,799

don't want to I really don't want to

1175

00:58:52,569 --> 00:58:51,359

have that encounter I believe they're

1176

00:58:55,730 --> 00:58:52,579

out there

1177

00:58:57,410 --> 00:58:55,740

the day you got yeah well that's true we

1178

00:59:00,230 --> 00:58:57,420

did go squatching that one time that's

1179

00:59:02,809 --> 00:59:00,240

when we got the footprint but you know

1180

00:59:04,430 --> 00:59:02,819

I I didn't believe in Bigfoot when we

1181

00:59:06,470 --> 00:59:04,440

went out there and found that footprint

1182

00:59:08,210 --> 00:59:06,480

I didn't believe in it I really didn't I

1183

00:59:09,829 --> 00:59:08,220

thought it was nonsense the reason I did

1184

00:59:17,049 --> 00:59:09,839

it was

1185

00:59:19,849 --> 00:59:17,059

uh the artist uh was with you Alex Smith

1186

00:59:21,589 --> 00:59:19,859

it up yeah and it was it was going to be

1187

00:59:23,270 --> 00:59:21,599

a basically it was a weekend vacation

1188

00:59:26,089 --> 00:59:23,280

right it was we're going to Washington

1189

00:59:28,250 --> 00:59:26,099

Mount Adams and all that and I just saw

1190

00:59:30,289 --> 00:59:28,260

it as a fun trip I really I was just

1191

00:59:32,990 --> 00:59:30,299

doing it as a fun gig you know what I

1192

00:59:35,450 --> 00:59:33,000

mean uh a way to get out and see and be

1193

00:59:37,250 --> 00:59:35,460

in nature and all that which is and it

1194

00:59:39,829 --> 00:59:37,260

was it was Mount Adams and that whole

1195

00:59:42,589 --> 00:59:39,839

area is beautiful as you know and uh but

1196

00:59:43,910 --> 00:59:42,599

I had no uh I had no expectation we were

1197

00:59:46,789 --> 00:59:43,920

going to come across anything like that

1198

00:59:47,130 --> 00:59:46,799

crazy well you didn't call me at 6 30 in

1199

00:59:50,109 --> 00:59:47,140

the morning

1200

00:59:54,170 --> 00:59:50,119

[Music]

1201
00:59:56,930 --> 00:59:54,180
but the fighter pilot guy and this is

1202
00:59:58,609 --> 00:59:56,940
the way that I look at you Steve this is

1203
01:00:01,630 --> 00:59:58,619
in my head all the time

1204
01:00:03,950 --> 01:00:01,640
is camping outside of Skinwalker Ranch

1205
01:00:05,750 --> 01:00:03,960
you know you know calling me on the

1206
01:00:07,849 --> 01:00:05,760
phone Church man we're here at the gates

1207
01:00:10,849 --> 01:00:07,859
man we're here

1208
01:00:12,170 --> 01:00:10,859
and we had some bizarre experiences

1209
01:00:13,430 --> 01:00:12,180
there and when you talk about that at

1210
01:00:15,950 --> 01:00:13,440
the break after the break whenever

1211
01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:15,960
that's coming up that that dessert that

1212
01:00:25,789 --> 01:00:19,440
that was bizarre how does a pragmatic

1213
01:00:29,270 --> 01:00:25,799

flight school right car carrying Marine

1214

01:00:32,510 --> 01:00:29,280

turn into this I mean exactly it was all

1215

01:00:35,510 --> 01:00:32,520

from that one encounter that I had to

1216

01:00:38,569 --> 01:00:35,520

fly over my house it was like it was

1217

01:00:39,890 --> 01:00:38,579

like somebody took a crowbar and pried

1218

01:00:42,589 --> 01:00:39,900

my brain open

1219

01:00:43,970 --> 01:00:42,599

and cracked it open right and all of a

1220

01:00:46,430 --> 01:00:43,980

sudden things that weren't supposed to

1221

01:00:47,569 --> 01:00:46,440

be real and possible all sudden are real

1222

01:00:49,789 --> 01:00:47,579

impossible

1223

01:00:51,049 --> 01:00:49,799

and now you have to question your whole

1224

01:00:52,910 --> 01:00:51,059

Paradigm you have to question everything

1225

01:00:54,710 --> 01:00:52,920

about what you've been told you have to

1226

01:00:56,870 --> 01:00:54,720

question physics I mean the first thing

1227

01:00:59,030 --> 01:00:56,880

he seems dead was a maneuver that I knew

1228

01:01:00,410 --> 01:00:59,040

was impossible for a normal jet

1229

01:01:02,270 --> 01:01:00,420

that's the first thing they did they

1230

01:01:04,490 --> 01:01:02,280

flew over in silent formation they were

1231

01:01:06,230 --> 01:01:04,500

BR you know bright coherent light each

1232

01:01:08,210 --> 01:01:06,240

one and then when they did the little

1233

01:01:10,190 --> 01:01:08,220

maneuver they split off three of them

1234

01:01:11,650 --> 01:01:10,200

split off and the two kept going then

1235

01:01:14,089 --> 01:01:11,660

they joined up

1236

01:01:15,650 --> 01:01:14,099

instantaneously almost slid across the

1237

01:01:18,710 --> 01:01:15,660

sky instantaneous I knew that was

1238

01:01:20,750 --> 01:01:18,720

impossible that was not something we

1239

01:01:21,789 --> 01:01:20,760

have the technology to reproduce we just

1240

01:01:25,069 --> 01:01:21,799

don't

1241

01:01:26,809 --> 01:01:25,079

and that one maneuver

1242

01:01:28,370 --> 01:01:26,819

you know besides whatever happened when

1243

01:01:30,289 --> 01:01:28,380

they were flying over my head who knows

1244

01:01:31,690 --> 01:01:30,299

what information see I had that

1245

01:01:33,950 --> 01:01:31,700

connection that's what happened

1246

01:01:35,510 --> 01:01:33,960

incredible incredible let's take our

1247

01:01:37,250 --> 01:01:35,520

break right here this is Fade to Black

1248

01:01:41,270 --> 01:01:37,260

I'm us Jimmy church tonight the one and

1249

01:01:43,910 --> 01:01:41,280

only Steve Murillo is with us we are

1250

01:01:45,770 --> 01:01:43,920

discussing the current state of ufology

1251

01:01:48,049 --> 01:01:45,780

we're going to pick up where we're

1252

01:01:50,990 --> 01:01:48,059

leaving off when we come back and we're

1253

01:01:53,270 --> 01:01:51,000

going to uh discuss the sightings that

1254

01:01:56,450 --> 01:01:53,280

just happened down in San Diego this is

1255

01:01:58,849 --> 01:01:56,460

Fade to Black I am your assuming Church

1256

01:02:00,289 --> 01:01:58,859

on the game changer and NX networks

1257

01:02:05,510 --> 01:02:00,299

we'll be right back after this short

1258

01:02:05,520 --> 01:02:16,329

[Music]

1259

01:02:23,650 --> 01:02:19,430

this is baby black with Jimmy Church on

1260

01:02:28,430 --> 01:02:26,690

your one million gigawatt paranormal

1261

01:02:29,930 --> 01:02:28,440

Powerhouse

1262

01:02:31,490 --> 01:02:29,940

umxdb

1263

01:02:34,069 --> 01:02:31,500

BX

1264

01:02:36,589 --> 01:02:34,079

2022 mufon Symposium is in Denver

1265

01:02:38,510 --> 01:02:36,599

Colorado July 7 through 10 and it's on

1266

01:02:40,730 --> 01:02:38,520

if you can't make it to Denver get the

1267

01:02:42,950 --> 01:02:40,740

live stream you can watch it live and

1268

01:02:45,109 --> 01:02:42,960

anytime later this year's theme is UFOs

1269

01:02:47,390 --> 01:02:45,119

in the spotlight our speaker lineup is

1270

01:02:49,670 --> 01:02:47,400

incredible join Cheryl Jones Peter

1271

01:02:52,670 --> 01:02:49,680

Robbins Michael schrad Kathleen Martin

1272

01:02:55,490 --> 01:02:52,680

Tom Reed Paul heineck Peter Davenport

1273

01:02:58,849 --> 01:02:55,500

Dave Scott Craig campobasso Donald

1274

01:03:01,250 --> 01:02:58,859

Schmidt Mark d'antonio and me Ron James

1275

01:03:03,529 --> 01:03:01,260

for an exciting inside look of my new

1276

01:03:05,150 --> 01:03:03,539

film news flash Congressman Tim

1277

01:03:06,710 --> 01:03:05,160

bouchette has just confirmed that he

1278

01:03:09,589 --> 01:03:06,720

will be making an exclusive live

1279

01:03:11,390 --> 01:03:09,599

presentation of mufon 2022. Tim is the

1280

01:03:13,789 --> 01:03:11,400

most outspoken member of Congress on the

1281

01:03:15,710 --> 01:03:13,799

UAP topic you do not want to miss what

1282

01:03:17,210 --> 01:03:15,720

he has to say sign up for our live

1283

01:03:19,250 --> 01:03:17,220

stream get all three days with the

1284

01:03:22,130 --> 01:03:19,260

muffon Symposium a one-year subscription

1285

01:03:24,490 --> 01:03:22,140

to move on TV and an awesome free gift

1286

01:03:26,690 --> 01:03:24,500

what's the free gift find out at

1287

01:03:29,450 --> 01:03:26,700

mufonsymposium.com forward slash Jimmy

1288

01:03:32,630 --> 01:03:29,460

that's muffonsymposium.com forward slash

1289

01:03:34,910 --> 01:03:32,640

Jimmy you do not want to miss a thing

1290

01:03:36,829 --> 01:03:34,920

hello fader Knights Jimmy church here

1291

01:03:42,230 --> 01:03:36,839

and I know what you're thinking lately

1292

01:03:44,870 --> 01:03:42,240

Jimmy sounds so fresh he's so alert he's

1293

01:03:47,690 --> 01:03:44,880

so now well that's because of Biotech

1294

01:03:50,809 --> 01:03:47,700

research and their new supplement brain

1295

01:03:52,730 --> 01:03:50,819

Peak nine brain Peak 9 contains nine

1296

01:03:55,190 --> 01:03:52,740

nutrients that may help support brain

1297

01:03:57,529 --> 01:03:55,200

function of memory concentration recall

1298

01:04:00,170 --> 01:03:57,539

and improve focus other memory

1299

01:04:03,170 --> 01:04:00,180

supplements can cost as much as 129

1300

01:04:05,089 --> 01:04:03,180

bucks for a 60-day supply but right now

1301

01:04:07,809 --> 01:04:05,099

for a limited time if you use the

1302

01:04:10,010 --> 01:04:07,819

discount code fader that's right

1303

01:04:12,650 --> 01:04:10,020

f-a-d-e-r just for the fader knots

1304

01:04:15,170 --> 01:04:12,660

you'll get a 60-day supply for just 49

1305

01:04:17,029 --> 01:04:15,180

bucks there's no better time than right

1306

01:04:19,549 --> 01:04:17,039

now to see what others have been raving

1307

01:04:20,829 --> 01:04:19,559

about help improve your brain function

1308

01:04:23,210 --> 01:04:20,839

go to

1309

01:04:25,910 --> 01:04:23,220

brainpeak9.com and enter the discount

1310

01:04:27,670 --> 01:04:25,920

code fader that's right for the fader

1311

01:04:31,250 --> 01:04:27,680

knots that's

1312

01:04:33,650 --> 01:04:31,260

brainp9.com discount code fader and the

1313

01:04:37,370 --> 01:04:33,660

links are over at Jimmy Church radio.com

1314

01:04:40,630 --> 01:04:37,380

click on it now seriously

1315

01:04:42,710 --> 01:04:40,640

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

1316

01:04:44,990 --> 01:04:42,720

forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

1317

01:04:46,670 --> 01:04:45,000

dot TV is the fastest growing in one of

1318

01:04:48,410 --> 01:04:46,680

the most watched networks in the world

1319

01:04:50,210 --> 01:04:48,420

and I would like to personally invite

1320

01:04:52,549 --> 01:04:50,220

you to check out our expanding library

1321

01:04:54,890 --> 01:04:52,559

of TV film lectures and special

1322

01:04:57,349 --> 01:04:54,900

presentations forbiddenknowledge dot TV

1323

01:05:00,170 --> 01:04:57,359

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

1324

01:05:01,789 --> 01:05:00,180

history Health UFOs spirituality and our

1325

01:05:04,130 --> 01:05:01,799

future we are committed to our community

1326

01:05:06,710 --> 01:05:04,140

and with my personal invitation you can

1327

01:05:08,990 --> 01:05:06,720

right now get your own free 30-day

1328

01:05:11,750 --> 01:05:09,000

membership at forbiddenknowledge dot TV

1329

01:05:12,910 --> 01:05:11,760

your own library of information starts

1330

01:05:15,730 --> 01:05:12,920

today at

1331

01:05:18,529 --> 01:05:15,740

forbiddenknowledge.tv

1332

01:05:19,930 --> 01:05:18,539

because you never got that pony you

1333

01:05:23,870 --> 01:05:19,940

always wanted

1334

01:05:27,170 --> 01:05:23,880

damn it Jimmy church and Fade to Black

1335

01:05:30,890 --> 01:05:27,180

on the game changer Network

1336

01:05:32,870 --> 01:05:30,900

listen I know and you know that you've

1337

01:05:35,210 --> 01:05:32,880

always wanted your first crystal skull

1338

01:05:37,549 --> 01:05:35,220

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1339

01:05:40,430 --> 01:05:37,559

but you just don't know where to go to

1340

01:05:42,289 --> 01:05:40,440

find the real thing then I met Carolyn

1341

01:05:45,470 --> 01:05:42,299

Ford over at Einstein the crystal

1342

01:05:47,450 --> 01:05:45,480

skull.com Carolyn is the guardian of

1343

01:05:50,210 --> 01:05:47,460

Einstein one of the most respected

1344

01:05:52,130 --> 01:05:50,220

ancient crystal skulls in the world all

1345

01:05:54,170 --> 01:05:52,140

of her unique skulls have been imprinted

1346

01:05:56,270 --> 01:05:54,180

sitting with Einstein in his sacred

1347

01:05:59,089 --> 01:05:56,280

Lodge and our car from the finest

1348

01:06:01,250 --> 01:05:59,099

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1349

01:06:04,329 --> 01:06:01,260

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1350

01:06:07,609 --> 01:06:04,339

from the master skull or Master computer

1351

01:06:09,170 --> 01:06:07,619

Einstein the ancient Crystal Skull to

1352

01:06:11,569 --> 01:06:09,180

see Carolyn's current collection of

1353

01:06:14,450 --> 01:06:11,579

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1354

01:06:16,730 --> 01:06:14,460

Einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1355

01:06:19,130 --> 01:06:16,740

on the banner over on our site don't

1356

01:06:21,770 --> 01:06:19,140

forget to use the promo code Jimmy at

1357

01:06:25,309 --> 01:06:21,780

checkout to receive 10 off of your order

1358

01:06:27,710 --> 01:06:25,319

today that's promo code Jimmy finding

1359

01:06:39,049 --> 01:06:27,720

your first or next Crystal Skull is easy

1360

01:06:42,710 --> 01:06:40,910

this is race Alps here repping the

1361

01:06:45,930 --> 01:06:42,720

planet and you're listening to my good

1362

01:06:47,450 --> 01:06:45,940

friend Jimmy Church Fade to Black

1363

01:06:50,170 --> 01:06:47,460

[Music]

1364

01:06:52,609 --> 01:06:50,180

it's Toby kebbel you're listening to

1365

01:06:55,730 --> 01:06:52,619

jimmychurchradio.com don't hurt me Jimmy

1366

01:06:57,589 --> 01:06:55,740

I'm only little hey I'm Adrian greniere

1367

01:06:59,520 --> 01:06:57,599

and this is Ari Gold we're the honey

1368

01:07:03,789 --> 01:06:59,530

Brothers

1369

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:06,529

we're the honey brothers and you're

1370

01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:07,440

listening to

1371

01:07:11,809 --> 01:07:10,079

Church Revolution

1372

01:07:13,730 --> 01:07:11,819

so Jimmy church have Fade to Black and

1373

01:07:16,190 --> 01:07:13,740

you can become an official fate or Not

1374

01:07:17,650 --> 01:07:16,200

by just going to our membership section

1375

01:07:19,569 --> 01:07:17,660

at

1376

01:07:22,250 --> 01:07:19,579

jimmychurchradio.com

1377

01:07:24,529 --> 01:07:22,260

hello this is Serena Wright Taylor from

1378

01:07:27,049 --> 01:07:24,539

conscious life Expo and you're listening

1379

01:07:29,270 --> 01:07:27,059

to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1380

01:07:32,750 --> 01:07:29,280

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1381

01:07:33,910 --> 01:07:32,760

astrological chart since 1963. true

1382

01:07:36,410 --> 01:07:33,920

story

1383

01:07:37,849 --> 01:07:36,420

this is Micah Hanks of the Grayling

1384

01:07:54,609 --> 01:07:37,859

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1385

01:07:59,529 --> 01:07:56,210

thank you

1386

01:08:02,569 --> 01:07:59,539

[Music]

1387

01:08:04,190 --> 01:08:02,579

all right welcome back Sage of black I

1388

01:08:06,829 --> 01:08:04,200

am your host Jimmy church tonight Steve

1389

01:08:10,010 --> 01:08:06,839

Murillo is with us

1390

01:08:12,230 --> 01:08:10,020

Grand mufon La the largest chapter moved

1391

01:08:15,770 --> 01:08:12,240

on for 13 years former Marine Corps

1392

01:08:19,189 --> 01:08:15,780

fighter pilot worked for TRW now runs

1393

01:08:22,370 --> 01:08:19,199

epars La the UFO and paranormal research

1394

01:08:27,530 --> 01:08:22,380

group and tonight we're discussing the

1395

01:08:30,289 --> 01:08:27,540

current state of ufology and now a

1396

01:08:34,130 --> 01:08:30,299

couple of things uh just happened and

1397

01:08:37,610 --> 01:08:34,140

before we get to those I want to of

1398

01:08:39,410 --> 01:08:37,620

course discuss these uh lights that were

1399

01:08:40,930 --> 01:08:39,420

seen up and down the coast of California

1400

01:08:45,530 --> 01:08:40,940

all the way to Mexico

1401

01:08:48,289 --> 01:08:45,540

but before we do as a fighter pilot did

1402

01:08:49,849 --> 01:08:48,299

you ever drop flares

1403

01:08:52,490 --> 01:08:49,859

um yes

1404

01:08:54,890 --> 01:08:52,500

did you ever you did yeah but they're

1405

01:08:56,229 --> 01:08:54,900

not the kind of flares that sit in the

1406

01:08:59,570 --> 01:08:56,239

sky for an hour

1407

01:09:01,669 --> 01:08:59,580

a whole lot well that's what we're gonna

1408

01:09:05,090 --> 01:09:01,679

sow

1409

01:09:08,510 --> 01:09:05,100

um when the subject of flair I I feel

1410

01:09:10,269 --> 01:09:08,520

like this is like a deposition so let me

1411

01:09:16,070 --> 01:09:10,279

let me be an attorney here for a second

1412

01:09:17,570 --> 01:09:16,080

so uh if you have experience with flares

1413

01:09:21,289 --> 01:09:17,580

Steve

1414

01:09:22,970 --> 01:09:21,299

um uh would you consider yourself uh

1415

01:09:26,749 --> 01:09:22,980

somebody that knows something about this

1416

01:09:29,390 --> 01:09:26,759

subject I would say yes you would know a

1417

01:09:34,070 --> 01:09:29,400

little bit about that subject and and

1418

01:09:38,329 --> 01:09:34,080

when you typically uh drop a flare

1419

01:09:40,430 --> 01:09:38,339

how long does it stay in the air and how

1420

01:09:43,550 --> 01:09:40,440

does it stay in the air

1421

01:09:46,189 --> 01:09:43,560

okay there are a couple types of flares

1422

01:09:48,530 --> 01:09:46,199

uh the type of flare you might fire off

1423

01:09:51,169 --> 01:09:48,540

from your aircraft is a very short-lived

1424

01:09:53,269 --> 01:09:51,179

flare it might last for seconds like

1425

01:09:55,189 --> 01:09:53,279

five seconds they don't and they they

1426

01:09:56,810 --> 01:09:55,199

just burn out they're just flashes of

1427

01:09:59,209 --> 01:09:56,820

light they're meant to distract a

1428

01:10:00,410 --> 01:09:59,219

missile that might be approaching the

1429

01:10:01,910 --> 01:10:00,420

aircraft

1430

01:10:04,430 --> 01:10:01,920

then there are the other kind of flares

1431

01:10:06,950 --> 01:10:04,440

that you might shoot off if you're uh

1432

01:10:09,770 --> 01:10:06,960

fighting on the ground so it's night

1433

01:10:11,270 --> 01:10:09,780

okay it's pitch black you've got enemy

1434

01:10:13,250 --> 01:10:11,280

aggressing on you you want to see where

1435

01:10:16,669 --> 01:10:13,260

they are so what do you do you take your

1436

01:10:19,130 --> 01:10:16,679

mortar or your uh your weapon and you

1437

01:10:20,810 --> 01:10:19,140

fire off these flares that shoot maybe

1438

01:10:23,630 --> 01:10:20,820

two or three hundred feet in the air and

1439

01:10:26,630 --> 01:10:23,640

come down in parachutes now those might

1440

01:10:29,450 --> 01:10:26,640

last 30 seconds 40 seconds maybe a

1441

01:10:31,370 --> 01:10:29,460

minute if they burn long enough you know

1442

01:10:32,630 --> 01:10:31,380

but they're on a parachute so of course

1443

01:10:35,510 --> 01:10:32,640

they're coming down and they're they're

1444

01:10:37,610 --> 01:10:35,520

Guided by the wind they float down and

1445

01:10:40,310 --> 01:10:37,620

uh you know and they illuminate the

1446

01:10:42,050 --> 01:10:40,320

battlefield yeah and they give off a

1447

01:10:44,689 --> 01:10:42,060

kind of a yeah and and the the

1448

01:10:46,490 --> 01:10:44,699

illumination is not uniform if you

1449

01:10:47,870 --> 01:10:46,500

because you know if a picture of flare

1450

01:10:49,729 --> 01:10:47,880

that you throw on the road when you have

1451

01:10:50,870 --> 01:10:49,739

a car when you have car trouble right

1452

01:10:53,030 --> 01:10:50,880

they burn just like that they're just

1453

01:10:55,250 --> 01:10:53,040

like that okay

1454

01:10:57,350 --> 01:10:55,260

so the light is sort of not coherent

1455

01:10:58,970 --> 01:10:57,360

it's just very you know kind of you're

1456

01:11:01,310 --> 01:10:58,980

flashy you know what I mean it's not

1457

01:11:03,649 --> 01:11:01,320

it's not consistent and you get a lot of

1458

01:11:05,630 --> 01:11:03,659

Shadow and stuff sporadic would be

1459

01:11:07,610 --> 01:11:05,640

sporadic there's a good name uh word to

1460

01:11:10,189 --> 01:11:07,620

describe it yeah it's kind of sporadic I

1461

01:11:12,110 --> 01:11:10,199

mean it's there but you know it it it's

1462

01:11:14,390 --> 01:11:12,120

it's enough to see if somebody's

1463

01:11:17,810 --> 01:11:14,400

aggressing but uh you know it doesn't

1464

01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:17,820

last very long typically does a flare

1465

01:11:22,990 --> 01:11:20,960

create smoke yes

1466

01:11:26,149 --> 01:11:23,000

absolutely

1467

01:11:29,450 --> 01:11:26,159

a lot of smoke yeah why it's usually

1468

01:11:32,510 --> 01:11:29,460

burning phosphorus right Willie Pete so

1469

01:11:36,649 --> 01:11:32,520

um yeah go ahead and is the smoke

1470

01:11:39,290 --> 01:11:36,659

illuminated by the flare yes so you can

1471

01:11:40,729 --> 01:11:39,300

see the smoke so the yes you'll see the

1472

01:11:44,209 --> 01:11:40,739

smoke because the light is reflecting

1473

01:11:46,550 --> 01:11:44,219

off that as well can you also maybe even

1474

01:11:47,630 --> 01:11:46,560

see a parachute you can see the

1475

01:11:53,990 --> 01:11:47,640

parachute

1476

01:11:57,410 --> 01:11:54,000

um typically I don't know but a

1477

01:12:01,669 --> 01:11:57,420

parachute is an anti-gravidic right it

1478

01:12:04,669 --> 01:12:01,679

it is being sucked to the Earth because

1479

01:12:07,370 --> 01:12:04,679

of gravity a prevailing Force yeah yeah

1480

01:12:09,290 --> 01:12:07,380

getting around no getting around it no

1481

01:12:12,470 --> 01:12:09,300

getting around it and so at least we

1482

01:12:14,870 --> 01:12:12,480

don't know how to yeah and if uh a

1483

01:12:16,930 --> 01:12:14,880

parachutist right

1484

01:12:21,470 --> 01:12:16,940

um it jumps out of an airplane

1485

01:12:24,410 --> 01:12:21,480

uh and deploys their parachute they're

1486

01:12:27,950 --> 01:12:24,420

typically going to land too they're not

1487

01:12:29,570 --> 01:12:27,960

going to uh stay up in the air for

1488

01:12:31,250 --> 01:12:29,580

prolonged periods of time they're

1489

01:12:33,770 --> 01:12:31,260

eventually going to come down to the

1490

01:12:37,370 --> 01:12:33,780

ground in fact they won't stay in one

1491

01:12:39,470 --> 01:12:37,380

place they it's I would say Neri

1492

01:12:41,630 --> 01:12:39,480

impossible for a parachutist once under

1493

01:12:44,990 --> 01:12:41,640

canopy to stay in one place it's

1494

01:12:46,610 --> 01:12:45,000

impossible why even if you have a really

1495

01:12:49,070 --> 01:12:46,620

high high-tech Wing you know I like to

1496

01:12:50,570 --> 01:12:49,080

hang glide for fun right right A lot of

1497

01:12:52,790 --> 01:12:50,580

my buddies paraglide for fun that's the

1498

01:12:55,010 --> 01:12:52,800

parachute thing they are moving forward

1499

01:12:56,630 --> 01:12:55,020

and down at the same time you're on a

1500

01:12:59,209 --> 01:12:56,640

Glide path downward right because of

1501

01:13:00,590 --> 01:12:59,219

gravity but you can kind of control the

1502

01:13:03,590 --> 01:13:00,600

direction you're going but you're always

1503

01:13:05,470 --> 01:13:03,600

moving forward you're not in one place

1504

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:05,480

um

1505

01:13:09,470 --> 01:13:07,199

I see where you're going with this

1506

01:13:11,930 --> 01:13:09,480

counselor it's very interesting

1507

01:13:14,930 --> 01:13:11,940

okay

1508

01:13:18,649 --> 01:13:14,940

um adds a little segue

1509

01:13:22,370 --> 01:13:18,659

um uh Steve Steve cheats death every

1510

01:13:24,050 --> 01:13:22,380

weekend he's a hang glider and uh one of

1511

01:13:26,810 --> 01:13:24,060

my favorite things to do is to go out

1512

01:13:30,590 --> 01:13:26,820

and watch Steve now I have not done it

1513

01:13:33,830 --> 01:13:30,600

and I'm probably not going to uh you

1514

01:13:37,310 --> 01:13:33,840

might try but you might but someday I

1515

01:13:41,090 --> 01:13:37,320

have uh I've videotaped uh you I've

1516

01:13:44,930 --> 01:13:41,100

never shown this video uh publicly but

1517

01:13:47,510 --> 01:13:44,940

uh Steve and I on the edge of a cliff

1518

01:13:49,550 --> 01:13:47,520

and and Steve's ready to go he's all

1519

01:13:51,950 --> 01:13:49,560

suited up and I'm talking to him like

1520

01:13:56,030 --> 01:13:51,960

hey man you ready for this and and and

1521

01:13:59,270 --> 01:13:56,040

then I watch you jump off a cliff and

1522

01:14:01,729 --> 01:13:59,280

and and take off that's got to be the

1523

01:14:04,010 --> 01:14:01,739

closest thing to being a bird

1524

01:14:06,229 --> 01:14:04,020

um and and watching you do that is one

1525

01:14:08,149 --> 01:14:06,239

of the most impressive things

1526

01:14:09,890 --> 01:14:08,159

um I'm not gonna do it man I'm not a

1527

01:14:16,090 --> 01:14:09,900

blessed oh you'd love it you'd love it

1528

01:14:23,270 --> 01:14:20,149

so back to uh one day I'm going to uh uh

1529

01:14:24,770 --> 01:14:23,280

post some videos of of you one day I

1530

01:14:26,570 --> 01:14:24,780

think it was on your birthday what's

1531

01:14:29,570 --> 01:14:26,580

that my birthday yep

1532

01:14:32,330 --> 01:14:29,580

um so Steve is landing and and I'm

1533

01:14:34,130 --> 01:14:32,340

talking to him he's he's up and he's

1534

01:14:37,910 --> 01:14:34,140

looking I've I've got my camera and he

1535

01:14:42,229 --> 01:14:37,920

swings around and and I I'm filming him

1536

01:14:45,350 --> 01:14:42,239

and he lands and walks right up to me

1537

01:14:47,689 --> 01:14:45,360

and it I remember that yeah you know

1538

01:14:51,649 --> 01:14:47,699

what I think I filmed you taking off and

1539

01:14:54,709 --> 01:14:51,659

I drove down must have and then filmed

1540

01:14:58,250 --> 01:14:54,719

you Landing after the takeoff uh a

1541

01:15:00,649 --> 01:14:58,260

couple of hours later yeah yeah it

1542

01:15:03,770 --> 01:15:00,659

probably took you 45 minutes to an hour

1543

01:15:06,649 --> 01:15:03,780

to come down yeah to come down uh van

1544

01:15:07,490 --> 01:15:06,659

back in the ulzi Van Halen cranked in my

1545

01:15:09,229 --> 01:15:07,500

car

1546

01:15:17,030 --> 01:15:09,239

um

1547

01:15:21,410 --> 01:15:17,040

so last week uh the media blew up my

1548

01:15:24,729 --> 01:15:21,420

inbox blew up uh social media blew up uh

1549

01:15:27,950 --> 01:15:24,739

I've got videos uh from friends

1550

01:15:32,169 --> 01:15:27,960

and everybody talking about what was

1551

01:15:35,570 --> 01:15:32,179

cited now uh these were seen all the way

1552

01:15:38,750 --> 01:15:35,580

down the coast into Mexico

1553

01:15:41,570 --> 01:15:38,760

um all the way up uh North up the coast

1554

01:15:43,070 --> 01:15:41,580

uh pretty close here to Los Angeles as

1555

01:15:46,970 --> 01:15:43,080

well

1556

01:15:50,050 --> 01:15:46,980

um and you trained at Pendleton

1557

01:15:54,229 --> 01:15:50,060

in this area near San Diego

1558

01:15:58,370 --> 01:15:54,239

to the best of your knowledge sir

1559

01:16:02,330 --> 01:15:58,380

is it possible to see military flares

1560

01:16:03,400 --> 01:16:02,340

uh a hundred miles in each Direction

1561

01:16:06,830 --> 01:16:03,410

no it is not

1562

01:16:08,450 --> 01:16:06,840

[Laughter]

1563

01:16:10,970 --> 01:16:08,460

your testimony

1564

01:16:12,729 --> 01:16:10,980

hold on a second I got to talk to

1565

01:16:15,709 --> 01:16:12,739

council

1566

01:16:19,010 --> 01:16:15,719

yes I stand by my testimony and by your

1567

01:16:21,050 --> 01:16:19,020

testimony okay I'm going to show you an

1568

01:16:24,950 --> 01:16:21,060

image Steve

1569

01:16:27,110 --> 01:16:24,960

uh here you go now this is this was uh

1570

01:16:30,530 --> 01:16:27,120

from a video

1571

01:16:33,050 --> 01:16:30,540

um and I took this uh video still

1572

01:16:37,010 --> 01:16:33,060

um this was seen all the way down to

1573

01:16:41,510 --> 01:16:37,020

Encinitas in in Mexico uh all the way up

1574

01:16:44,030 --> 01:16:41,520

North uh of San Diego uh up uh to I

1575

01:16:46,070 --> 01:16:44,040

believe Laguna Beach uh which is a

1576

01:16:48,709 --> 01:16:46,080

pretty pretty good yeah it's a good

1577

01:16:52,970 --> 01:16:48,719

stretch yeah that's a good stretch

1578

01:16:56,810 --> 01:16:52,980

um and the reports were that these

1579

01:17:00,110 --> 01:16:56,820

stayed in the air for over an hour over

1580

01:17:02,270 --> 01:17:00,120

an hour now when you heard these reports

1581

01:17:04,189 --> 01:17:02,280

and started to see these images what

1582

01:17:05,810 --> 01:17:04,199

were you thinking it was two left

1583

01:17:08,270 --> 01:17:05,820

definitely not flares which was the

1584

01:17:10,729 --> 01:17:08,280

explanation I mean look at the okay look

1585

01:17:12,649 --> 01:17:10,739

at the pattern of them first now picture

1586

01:17:14,510 --> 01:17:12,659

those just sitting there and by the way

1587

01:17:16,610 --> 01:17:14,520

this is live there's a this is the a

1588

01:17:18,290 --> 01:17:16,620

part of the video right this is just a

1589

01:17:21,410 --> 01:17:18,300

screenshot from the video of this one

1590

01:17:23,390 --> 01:17:21,420

guy and he's talking about and he he

1591

01:17:25,070 --> 01:17:23,400

says in his video this has been going on

1592

01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:25,080

for an hour

1593

01:17:29,030 --> 01:17:26,880

so

1594

01:17:31,610 --> 01:17:29,040

those things are definitely not flares

1595

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:31,620

flares can't hold formation perfectly

1596

01:17:36,770 --> 01:17:34,800

for an hour okay they they can't be seen

1597

01:17:37,729 --> 01:17:36,780

over hundreds of miles in either

1598

01:17:41,990 --> 01:17:37,739

direction

1599

01:17:44,689 --> 01:17:42,000

right flares just just don't do that

1600

01:17:46,250 --> 01:17:44,699

so the prosaic explanation that they

1601

01:17:49,490 --> 01:17:46,260

offer you is

1602

01:17:51,350 --> 01:17:49,500

it to me is insulting it's and so it's

1603

01:17:53,209 --> 01:17:51,360

insulting I know every fade or not out

1604

01:17:55,130 --> 01:17:53,219

there is going of course they're not

1605

01:17:57,470 --> 01:17:55,140

flares right we all know they're not

1606

01:18:01,370 --> 01:17:57,480

flares but yet this is how they treat us

1607

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:01,380

this is how the powers that be treat us

1608

01:18:05,930 --> 01:18:04,080

and it's it's insulting and I don't know

1609

01:18:07,729 --> 01:18:05,940

now

1610

01:18:11,270 --> 01:18:07,739

um a couple of things about these

1611

01:18:14,510 --> 01:18:11,280

reports uh and I want your comments the

1612

01:18:17,169 --> 01:18:14,520

deposition continues uh one of the

1613

01:18:21,530 --> 01:18:17,179

things that was published in the media

1614

01:18:26,149 --> 01:18:21,540

that the reports of flares

1615

01:18:28,790 --> 01:18:26,159

came from lifeguards on the beach

1616

01:18:31,910 --> 01:18:28,800

um and they turned around and told the

1617

01:18:34,669 --> 01:18:31,920

San Diego PD that they were flares on

1618

01:18:37,310 --> 01:18:34,679

the beach so the response from the San

1619

01:18:41,149 --> 01:18:37,320

Diego Police Department when questioned

1620

01:18:44,830 --> 01:18:41,159

by the media they said it was military

1621

01:18:48,010 --> 01:18:44,840

flares as reported by

1622

01:18:50,689 --> 01:18:48,020

lifeguards now

1623

01:18:52,990 --> 01:18:50,699

trained observers they are I love

1624

01:18:56,689 --> 01:18:53,000

lifeguards they're out there

1625

01:18:59,270 --> 01:18:56,699

they're saving lives if you if you are

1626

01:19:01,370 --> 01:18:59,280

out there in the surf those guys are

1627

01:19:04,130 --> 01:19:01,380

monsters they can come get you and say

1628

01:19:06,410 --> 01:19:04,140

well yeah Heroes they're Heroes so

1629

01:19:08,930 --> 01:19:06,420

absolutely 100 anything bad because if

1630

01:19:11,990 --> 01:19:08,940

I'm out in the water and I need help I

1631

01:19:14,390 --> 01:19:12,000

need to make sure that they don't say

1632

01:19:16,030 --> 01:19:14,400

that said Jimmy church that's that Jimmy

1633

01:19:18,290 --> 01:19:16,040

Church dude

1634

01:19:19,610 --> 01:19:18,300

stay out there

1635

01:19:24,350 --> 01:19:19,620

um but

1636

01:19:26,930 --> 01:19:24,360

um that is a pretty strange vetting

1637

01:19:30,649 --> 01:19:26,940

procedure by this San Diego Police

1638

01:19:33,590 --> 01:19:30,659

Department in my opinion because the

1639

01:19:37,070 --> 01:19:33,600

media Steve reached out to Pendleton

1640

01:19:39,470 --> 01:19:37,080

reached out to the Navy and asked if

1641

01:19:42,950 --> 01:19:39,480

there was any military exercise going on

1642

01:19:46,550 --> 01:19:42,960

and if there were flares being used and

1643

01:19:49,669 --> 01:19:46,560

they said no negative

1644

01:19:51,890 --> 01:19:49,679

right now when when you heard those

1645

01:19:54,830 --> 01:19:51,900

reports what did you think I thought

1646

01:19:56,990 --> 01:19:54,840

yeah that makes sense right

1647

01:19:58,970 --> 01:19:57,000

um now whoever they spoke to was

1648

01:20:01,370 --> 01:19:58,980

probably just a public relations officer

1649

01:20:03,350 --> 01:20:01,380

oftentimes the public relations officer

1650

01:20:04,310 --> 01:20:03,360

of Squadron a base

1651

01:20:06,410 --> 01:20:04,320

um

1652

01:20:09,110 --> 01:20:06,420

is sort of taking the job as a second

1653

01:20:10,610 --> 01:20:09,120

job he might be a pilot he might be you

1654

01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:10,620

know the skipper of a squadron or

1655

01:20:15,050 --> 01:20:12,480

whatever probably not that probably a

1656

01:20:18,050 --> 01:20:15,060

junior officer and so

1657

01:20:19,550 --> 01:20:18,060

um you know they they they just you know

1658

01:20:21,470 --> 01:20:19,560

they'll just report you know hey you

1659

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:21,480

have anything going on tonight no we

1660

01:20:27,050 --> 01:20:24,480

don't nothing on books so

1661

01:20:28,910 --> 01:20:27,060

um yeah I'm not surprised that that the

1662

01:20:29,830 --> 01:20:28,920

military didn't corroborate the uh Flair

1663

01:20:34,370 --> 01:20:29,840

story

1664

01:20:36,530 --> 01:20:34,380
and now as you looked at this

1665

01:20:38,510 --> 01:20:36,540
um and we certainly spoke about it uh

1666

01:20:42,830 --> 01:20:38,520
before the show

1667

01:20:45,590 --> 01:20:42,840
um do you think that that's four objects

1668

01:20:49,430 --> 01:20:45,600
um or do you think it's one object

1669

01:20:52,010 --> 01:20:49,440
I would think it's five objects but not

1670

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:52,020
having yeah having not been a witness to

1671

01:20:55,370 --> 01:20:53,520
it directly then I you know it's hard to

1672

01:20:58,250 --> 01:20:55,380
say so

1673

01:21:01,250 --> 01:20:58,260
if if they held formation like that for

1674

01:21:03,110 --> 01:21:01,260
an hour let's say they you know these

1675

01:21:05,330 --> 01:21:03,120
they can do some pretty incredible

1676
01:21:08,629 --> 01:21:05,340
things so holding formation in one place

1677
01:21:10,970 --> 01:21:08,639
for an hour five different UFOs not a

1678
01:21:13,850 --> 01:21:10,980
big deal or it could be just one huge

1679
01:21:16,790 --> 01:21:13,860
UFO think about the size of that object

1680
01:21:19,610 --> 01:21:16,800
if it was just one right just or or five

1681
01:21:21,530 --> 01:21:19,620
how bright they would have been how far

1682
01:21:22,430 --> 01:21:21,540
what's what kind of Separation they must

1683
01:21:24,350 --> 01:21:22,440
have had

1684
01:21:27,110 --> 01:21:24,360
and how high in the sky they must have

1685
01:21:29,750 --> 01:21:27,120
been for you know all these different

1686
01:21:33,350 --> 01:21:29,760
people up and down the coast to see them

1687
01:21:36,590 --> 01:21:33,360
I watched a video and it this is my

1688
01:21:39,709 --> 01:21:36,600

opinion on how we have been desensitized

1689

01:21:41,209 --> 01:21:39,719

uh to stuff like this all right I

1690

01:21:43,430 --> 01:21:41,219

watched a video

1691

01:21:46,010 --> 01:21:43,440

um and it was two or three people

1692

01:21:48,350 --> 01:21:46,020

um on the beach everybody had cell

1693

01:21:52,550 --> 01:21:48,360

phones out and they're all videotaping

1694

01:21:54,890 --> 01:21:52,560

these lights right A Beautiful video

1695

01:21:57,350 --> 01:21:54,900

they're perfectly in focus and and

1696

01:22:01,790 --> 01:21:57,360

everything but it was the people walking

1697

01:22:04,250 --> 01:22:01,800

by with their dogs and their kids not

1698

01:22:07,610 --> 01:22:04,260

looking at what's going what everybody

1699

01:22:10,669 --> 01:22:07,620

else is filming yeah and and people just

1700

01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:10,679

weren't paying attention yeah

1701

01:22:17,149 --> 01:22:14,400

um what are we desensitized to the

1702

01:22:19,310 --> 01:22:17,159

subject to the point where a mothership

1703

01:22:22,129 --> 01:22:19,320

is in the sky we've got four or five

1704

01:22:26,149 --> 01:22:22,139

objects out there for an hour and we're

1705

01:22:29,090 --> 01:22:26,159

not here okay yeah and nobody cares yeah

1706

01:22:30,410 --> 01:22:29,100

I don't know you know um again it's to

1707

01:22:32,270 --> 01:22:30,420

this Consciousness thing this

1708

01:22:34,910 --> 01:22:32,280

interaction that goes on

1709

01:22:36,770 --> 01:22:34,920

I don't know Jim I don't know why some

1710

01:22:39,350 --> 01:22:36,780

people are tuned in and other people are

1711

01:22:40,610 --> 01:22:39,360

not you know my my

1712

01:22:41,229 --> 01:22:40,620

um

1713

01:22:43,610 --> 01:22:41,239

my

1714

01:22:45,770 --> 01:22:43,620

beliefs and and philosophy about

1715

01:22:48,290 --> 01:22:45,780

Consciousness and and where people are

1716

01:22:50,990 --> 01:22:48,300

in their Consciousness that's changed

1717

01:22:53,330 --> 01:22:51,000

dramatically in the last two years

1718

01:22:55,070 --> 01:22:53,340

you know I used to think you know the

1719

01:22:56,750 --> 01:22:55,080

whole coveted thing I don't want to go

1720

01:22:58,729 --> 01:22:56,760

go political or anything like that but

1721

01:23:01,790 --> 01:22:58,739

what I came to realize during the whole

1722

01:23:05,689 --> 01:23:01,800

pandemic was uh people for the most part

1723

01:23:08,390 --> 01:23:05,699

are not uh they don't they don't they

1724

01:23:11,390 --> 01:23:08,400

don't turn on their own Gears they'd

1725

01:23:12,770 --> 01:23:11,400

prefer to be told what to think I don't

1726

01:23:15,430 --> 01:23:12,780

mean this in a bad way but I'm just

1727

01:23:18,350 --> 01:23:15,440

observing the general population

1728

01:23:20,510 --> 01:23:18,360

it prefers to be told what to think

1729

01:23:23,390 --> 01:23:20,520

rather than to have to actually exercise

1730

01:23:26,450 --> 01:23:23,400

critical thinking on their own they they

1731

01:23:28,250 --> 01:23:26,460

would rather be told what to do and say

1732

01:23:30,110 --> 01:23:28,260

than to have to come up with that

1733

01:23:31,729 --> 01:23:30,120

themselves they'd rather be told what

1734

01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:31,739

what's up what is what are those lights

1735

01:23:37,430 --> 01:23:35,280

in the sky other flares oh good now I

1736

01:23:40,550 --> 01:23:37,440

can go on with my day right now I can go

1737

01:23:43,370 --> 01:23:40,560

on with my dog walk whatever it is so

1738

01:23:46,850 --> 01:23:43,380

yeah that's that's one thing that came

1739

01:23:49,790 --> 01:23:46,860

surprised me I I thought that more of

1740

01:23:51,229 --> 01:23:49,800

the population is can can think for

1741

01:23:53,510 --> 01:23:51,239

themselves or does think for themselves

1742

01:23:55,970 --> 01:23:53,520

and I'm you know through covet I learned

1743

01:23:58,189 --> 01:23:55,980

I kind of I've come to find that uh

1744

01:23:59,209 --> 01:23:58,199

that's not true not not as many as I

1745

01:24:03,470 --> 01:23:59,219

thought

1746

01:24:05,570 --> 01:24:03,480

now you trained uh as a lot of Marines

1747

01:24:08,030 --> 01:24:05,580

do there's two locations there's

1748

01:24:10,010 --> 01:24:08,040

Pendleton and there's uh 29 Palms right

1749

01:24:12,229 --> 01:24:10,020

both here in Southern California yeah

1750

01:24:15,350 --> 01:24:12,239

there used to be El Toro too yeah El

1751

01:24:17,330 --> 01:24:15,360

Toro and there's a lot of a lot of

1752

01:24:19,149 --> 01:24:17,340

Marine training facilities around the

1753

01:24:22,729 --> 01:24:19,159

country for sure but

1754

01:24:26,030 --> 01:24:22,739

but Pendleton and 29 Palms are are two

1755

01:24:30,709 --> 01:24:26,040

major major large installations

1756

01:24:33,830 --> 01:24:30,719

um were you surprised uh to uh start to

1757

01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:33,840

learn about uh the Tic Tac incident off

1758

01:24:40,610 --> 01:24:37,440

the coast of San Diego uh the continued

1759

01:24:43,010 --> 01:24:40,620

uh presence of uaps

1760

01:24:45,830 --> 01:24:43,020

um in that area all the way up to uh you

1761

01:24:50,330 --> 01:24:45,840

know Catalina Island would you see from

1762

01:24:54,649 --> 01:24:50,340

your home uh there in in Manhattan Beach

1763

01:24:56,330 --> 01:24:54,659

um that this has become a hot spot but

1764

01:24:59,629 --> 01:24:56,340

it's also where you had your original

1765

01:25:02,270 --> 01:24:59,639

sighting yep yep Santa Monica Bay right

1766

01:25:03,950 --> 01:25:02,280

uh and then further down the coast

1767

01:25:06,050 --> 01:25:03,960

uh yeah well you know this has been

1768

01:25:08,390 --> 01:25:06,060

going on as we know it's been going on

1769

01:25:10,610 --> 01:25:08,400

for years and years and years before you

1770

01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:10,620

and I got into this field

1771

01:25:14,390 --> 01:25:12,480

um I think about the battle over Los

1772

01:25:17,870 --> 01:25:14,400

Angeles you know as an example of that

1773

01:25:19,550 --> 01:25:17,880

right came in from off the coast uh you

1774

01:25:21,470 --> 01:25:19,560

know over I think it was Santa Barbara

1775

01:25:24,890 --> 01:25:21,480

right then then trailed down Santa

1776

01:25:26,270 --> 01:25:24,900

Monica kept going Hermosa Beach went

1777

01:25:29,870 --> 01:25:26,280

around PV

1778

01:25:31,790 --> 01:25:29,880

we had a guy come to mufon and talk

1779

01:25:33,709 --> 01:25:31,800

about his experience as a child living

1780

01:25:35,330 --> 01:25:33,719

in Hermosa Beach at the time when this

1781

01:25:37,550 --> 01:25:35,340

thing flew over his head and he

1782

01:25:38,930 --> 01:25:37,560

described it and I fail to remember his

1783

01:25:41,149 --> 01:25:38,940

name right now I apologize I know he's

1784

01:25:44,810 --> 01:25:41,159

passed away since but he told a great

1785

01:25:47,390 --> 01:25:44,820

story and he um did a lot of research on

1786

01:25:49,490 --> 01:25:47,400

it this thing went all the way down to

1787

01:25:52,790 --> 01:25:49,500

um past Signal Hill

1788

01:25:55,610 --> 01:25:52,800

um almost got to I want to say

1789

01:25:56,930 --> 01:25:55,620

Long Beach Long well Long Beach yeah and

1790

01:25:58,610 --> 01:25:56,940

I think even further south than that

1791

01:26:00,830 --> 01:25:58,620

then turn around went back up the

1792

01:26:04,010 --> 01:26:00,840

coastline Meanwhile we're we're firing

1793

01:26:06,050 --> 01:26:04,020

at it right uh anti-aircraft uh this is

1794

01:26:08,570 --> 01:26:06,060

things like so what you know so you know

1795

01:26:11,209 --> 01:26:08,580

shoot me nothing happened never brought

1796

01:26:13,070 --> 01:26:11,219

it out of the sky pretty much before we

1797

01:26:16,250 --> 01:26:13,080

get to the Break

1798

01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:16,260

um uh the the Battle of Los Angeles no

1799

01:26:21,410 --> 01:26:18,000

matter what

1800

01:26:24,050 --> 01:26:21,420

we're talking about over 1200 any

1801

01:26:25,310 --> 01:26:24,060

aircraft rounds right all right if it's

1802

01:26:28,850 --> 01:26:25,320

a balloon

1803

01:26:32,510 --> 01:26:28,860

it's coming down right if it's if it's

1804

01:26:35,510 --> 01:26:32,520

Japanese aircraft it's it's 1200 any

1805

01:26:39,229 --> 01:26:35,520

aircraft rounds right and illuminated

1806

01:26:42,169 --> 01:26:39,239

with spotlights uh from the ground

1807

01:26:45,770 --> 01:26:42,179

um they can see it and either we have

1808

01:26:48,410 --> 01:26:45,780

the worst uh military and and Coast

1809

01:26:50,149 --> 01:26:48,420

Guard defending the coast during World

1810

01:26:52,070 --> 01:26:50,159

War II

1811

01:26:54,590 --> 01:26:52,080

um or this was something else that

1812

01:26:57,470 --> 01:26:54,600

defies explanation

1813

01:27:00,290 --> 01:26:57,480

um it was never uh you know the the

1814

01:27:02,870 --> 01:27:00,300

light comes up you know it's uh dawn's

1815

01:27:04,970 --> 01:27:02,880

early light right right Rock it's red

1816

01:27:06,229 --> 01:27:04,980

glare all of that is playing out and

1817

01:27:08,450 --> 01:27:06,239

it's not there

1818

01:27:12,709 --> 01:27:08,460

but they spent the entire night shooting

1819

01:27:15,470 --> 01:27:12,719

at it and it was never shot down it is

1820

01:27:18,890 --> 01:27:15,480

it uh it was a real event and it really

1821

01:27:20,870 --> 01:27:18,900

happened yeah I I you know and and one

1822

01:27:22,729 --> 01:27:20,880

last thing really quick uh we'll pick

1823

01:27:25,250 --> 01:27:22,739

this up when we come back

1824

01:27:27,290 --> 01:27:25,260

um this week is also the 75th

1825

01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:27,300

anniversary of Roswell uh they

1826

01:27:31,669 --> 01:27:30,000

celebrated over the weekend over the uh

1827

01:27:36,530 --> 01:27:31,679

the Fourth of July weekend like they do

1828

01:27:40,250 --> 01:27:36,540

every year but uh 75 years and we still

1829

01:27:42,890 --> 01:27:40,260

don't have the answers uh that we seek

1830

01:27:45,470 --> 01:27:42,900

about Roswell again we know something

1831

01:27:47,810 --> 01:27:45,480

happened and the government knows

1832

01:27:50,209 --> 01:27:47,820

everything about it they don't want to

1833

01:27:52,790 --> 01:27:50,219

talk about it and do you think that we

1834

01:27:55,490 --> 01:27:52,800

ever will uh get the government to talk

1835

01:27:57,590 --> 01:27:55,500

about Roswell only if we if if their

1836

01:27:59,330 --> 01:27:57,600

hand is forced they will you know

1837

01:28:01,910 --> 01:27:59,340

whoever's holding that information back

1838

01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:01,920

it you know it's a watershed

1839

01:28:06,530 --> 01:28:05,040

moment in ufology right but

1840

01:28:08,390 --> 01:28:06,540

um

1841

01:28:10,310 --> 01:28:08,400

the information you know if any of that

1842

01:28:12,290 --> 01:28:10,320

is acknowledged as real finally you know

1843

01:28:14,209 --> 01:28:12,300

yeah that's true we did capture the

1844

01:28:17,090 --> 01:28:14,219

technology yeah that's true we did have

1845

01:28:18,530 --> 01:28:17,100

alien ET and one survive whatever the

1846

01:28:20,149 --> 01:28:18,540

story is right

1847

01:28:22,129 --> 01:28:20,159

because if there's a craft then there's

1848

01:28:23,450 --> 01:28:22,139

beings right if you admit the craft then

1849

01:28:25,850 --> 01:28:23,460

you have to admit what uh what people

1850

01:28:28,490 --> 01:28:25,860

saw right what people reported

1851

01:28:31,550 --> 01:28:28,500

the beings the the things the size of

1852

01:28:33,770 --> 01:28:31,560

children's mulch I mean that's

1853

01:28:36,169 --> 01:28:33,780

that information would be profound it

1854

01:28:39,169 --> 01:28:36,179

would be uh World altering right Earth

1855

01:28:40,610 --> 01:28:39,179

planet Earth altering information

1856

01:28:48,770 --> 01:28:40,620

so

1857

01:28:51,830 --> 01:28:48,780

economic military Everything Changes

1858

01:28:55,070 --> 01:28:51,840

Everything changes so I don't know that

1859

01:28:57,169 --> 01:28:55,080

that will because what came from that

1860

01:28:59,990 --> 01:28:57,179

is secret technology that we don't have

1861

01:29:01,370 --> 01:29:00,000

access to but other people do and they

1862

01:29:02,689 --> 01:29:01,380

don't want to lose that power right

1863

01:29:04,129 --> 01:29:02,699

they're not going to give it up readily

1864

01:29:05,770 --> 01:29:04,139

but they do control that information

1865

01:29:09,890 --> 01:29:05,780

they control the channels of information

1866

01:29:11,750 --> 01:29:09,900

they control what we get so yeah they

1867

01:29:15,050 --> 01:29:11,760

will not release that information unless

1868

01:29:17,209 --> 01:29:15,060

it's absolutely necessary right yeah

1869

01:29:19,070 --> 01:29:17,219

we'll talk about uh all of this after

1870

01:29:22,750 --> 01:29:19,080

the break but do you think that's one of

1871

01:29:26,030 --> 01:29:22,760

the reasons why they've like set a date

1872

01:29:29,330 --> 01:29:26,040

on all of this research and Analysis you

1873

01:29:30,770 --> 01:29:29,340

know 2004 and forward they don't want to

1874

01:29:32,629 --> 01:29:30,780

discuss anything that happened before

1875

01:29:34,310 --> 01:29:32,639

because if they do that opens up that

1876

01:29:37,070 --> 01:29:34,320

can of worms that you're referring to

1877

01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:37,080

yeah that's very possible yeah yeah

1878

01:29:41,390 --> 01:29:39,360

let's take our break right here this is

1879

01:29:44,149 --> 01:29:41,400

Fade to Black our guest tonight the one

1880

01:29:47,090 --> 01:29:44,159

and only Steve Morello we're talking

1881

01:29:50,570 --> 01:29:47,100

about tonight the current state of

1882

01:29:52,250 --> 01:29:50,580

ufology and there's nobody better than

1883

01:29:54,770 --> 01:29:52,260

Steve Murillo I am your host Jimmy

1884

01:29:56,689 --> 01:29:54,780

church this is Fade to Black more with

1885

01:29:57,070 --> 01:29:56,699

Steve leave after this short break stay

1886

01:30:05,590 --> 01:29:57,080

with us

1887

01:30:19,390 --> 01:30:16,669

[Music]

1888

01:30:22,050 --> 01:30:19,400

way out here we listened to Jimmy Church

1889

01:30:23,520 --> 01:30:22,060

you're listening to Fade to Black

1890

01:30:25,370 --> 01:30:23,530

[Applause]

1891

01:30:28,910 --> 01:30:25,380

[Music]

1892

01:30:33,470 --> 01:30:28,920

into Jimmy Church and Fade to Black on

1893

01:30:33,480 --> 01:30:42,290

[Applause]

1894

01:30:45,350 --> 01:30:43,040

I

1895

01:30:47,450 --> 01:30:45,360

[Music]

1896

01:30:49,910 --> 01:30:47,460

the believer is the chilling true story

1897

01:30:52,129 --> 01:30:49,920

of Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

1898

01:30:54,890 --> 01:30:52,139

psychiatrist and pillar surprise winner

1899

01:30:57,590 --> 01:30:54,900

this is a outreach program from the

1900

01:30:59,810 --> 01:30:57,600

cosmos to the consciously impaired he

1901

01:31:02,350 --> 01:30:59,820

risked it all to investigate human

1902

01:31:05,629 --> 01:31:02,360

encounters with aliens the believer

1903

01:31:07,790 --> 01:31:05,639

alien encounters hard science and the

1904

01:31:09,590 --> 01:31:07,800

passion of John Mack written by

1905

01:31:11,870 --> 01:31:09,600

award-winning former New York Times

1906

01:31:14,030 --> 01:31:11,880

journalist and author Ralph Blumenthal

1907

01:31:15,370 --> 01:31:14,040

now available in paperback from high

1908

01:31:17,930 --> 01:31:15,380

road books

1909

01:31:19,970 --> 01:31:17,940

introducing the game changer blend from

1910

01:31:22,370 --> 01:31:19,980

River Moon coffee that delivers a

1911

01:31:25,010 --> 01:31:22,380

customized blend made specifically for

1912

01:31:28,430 --> 01:31:25,020

the fader knots if the game is rigged

1913

01:31:31,189 --> 01:31:28,440

change the game it's a bolder cup with

1914

01:31:33,410 --> 01:31:31,199

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

1915

01:31:35,750 --> 01:31:33,420

choice for those that prefer an organic

1916

01:31:39,229 --> 01:31:35,760

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

1917

01:31:41,689 --> 01:31:39,239

milder but it's still dark with wild

1918

01:31:44,270 --> 01:31:41,699

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

1919

01:31:46,430 --> 01:31:44,280

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

1920

01:31:49,070 --> 01:31:46,440

roasted to Perfection for a great coffee

1921

01:31:52,550 --> 01:31:49,080

to start your day as an after dinner

1922

01:31:55,370 --> 01:31:52,560

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

1923

01:31:57,649 --> 01:31:55,380

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

1924

01:32:00,410 --> 01:31:57,659

certified organic all River Moon coffee

1925

01:32:03,169 --> 01:32:00,420

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

1926

01:32:05,149 --> 01:32:03,179

USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

1927

01:32:08,570 --> 01:32:05,159

click on the banners over on our site

1928

01:32:11,830 --> 01:32:08,580

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1929

01:32:14,930 --> 01:32:11,840

off of your order today

1930

01:32:17,750 --> 01:32:14,940

rivermooncoffee.com do you want to be an

1931

01:32:19,790 --> 01:32:17,760

official fate or not of course you do

1932

01:32:22,870 --> 01:32:19,800

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

1933

01:32:26,090 --> 01:32:22,880

just go to our membership section at

1934

01:32:27,470 --> 01:32:26,100

jimmychurchradio.com baiter knots when

1935

01:32:29,270 --> 01:32:27,480

you think about the future of our

1936

01:32:32,030 --> 01:32:29,280

country and where we're headed do you

1937

01:32:34,129 --> 01:32:32,040

wonder about the food supply I do

1938

01:32:36,350 --> 01:32:34,139

disruptions in the food supply chain

1939

01:32:39,410 --> 01:32:36,360

could be disastrous and they usually

1940

01:32:41,450 --> 01:32:39,420

occur with little warning that's why the

1941

01:32:44,689 --> 01:32:41,460

smartest thing you can do today is to

1942

01:32:47,629 --> 01:32:44,699

stockpile emergency food water and other

1943

01:32:49,790 --> 01:32:47,639

Essentials I personally recommend my

1944

01:32:51,830 --> 01:32:49,800

Patriot Supply they're the nation's

1945

01:32:54,649 --> 01:32:51,840

largest emergency preparedness company

1946

01:32:57,290 --> 01:32:54,659

serving millions of customers for more

1947

01:32:59,330 --> 01:32:57,300

than a decade in fact they're the only

1948

01:33:02,510 --> 01:32:59,340

source my family trusts for our

1949

01:33:05,629 --> 01:33:02,520

preparedness plan you should too right

1950

01:33:08,209 --> 01:33:05,639

now save 20 off a full four week supply

1951

01:33:11,270 --> 01:33:08,219

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

1952

01:33:14,330 --> 01:33:11,280

calories a day saving 20 helps too

1953

01:33:16,850 --> 01:33:14,340

doesn't it especially now so go to

1954

01:33:18,490 --> 01:33:16,860

prepare with Jimmy me.com and get ready

1955

01:33:21,110 --> 01:33:18,500

that's

1956

01:33:24,169 --> 01:33:21,120

preparewithjimmy.com there's no time to

1957

01:33:27,350 --> 01:33:24,179

lose do it now

1958

01:33:30,950 --> 01:33:27,360

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1959

01:33:33,830 --> 01:33:30,960

talk streamlive.com talk stream live is

1960

01:33:35,990 --> 01:33:33,840

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

1961

01:33:37,970 --> 01:33:36,000

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1962

01:33:40,669 --> 01:33:37,980

and discover some new ones it's free

1963

01:33:43,010 --> 01:33:40,679

readily available online or on mobile

1964

01:33:44,990 --> 01:33:43,020

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1965

01:33:47,570 --> 01:33:45,000

your favorite talk shows all in one

1966

01:33:50,209 --> 01:33:47,580

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1967

01:33:52,189 --> 01:33:50,219

go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

1968

01:33:55,209 --> 01:33:52,199

download the free app from Google Play

1969

01:33:58,450 --> 01:33:55,219

or the iTunes app store

1970

01:34:00,680 --> 01:33:58,460

you listen to us and we listen to you

1971

01:34:02,890 --> 01:34:00,690

and so does the CIA

1972

01:34:05,510 --> 01:34:02,900

[Music]

1973

01:34:07,250 --> 01:34:05,520

hi I'm Ray sobbs and I'm here to tell

1974

01:34:09,290 --> 01:34:07,260

you about something I really think

1975

01:34:11,629 --> 01:34:09,300

you're gonna like the Onyx network is a

1976

01:34:13,970 --> 01:34:11,639

part of a larger group called annexed

1977

01:34:16,610 --> 01:34:13,980

media and one of the things we offer is

1978

01:34:18,770 --> 01:34:16,620

the quarterly unex magazine which is

1979

01:34:21,590 --> 01:34:18,780

available both in print and digital

1980

01:34:24,050 --> 01:34:21,600

formats this amazing magazine covers all

1981

01:34:26,689 --> 01:34:24,060

aspects of The Unexplained and makes for

1982

01:34:28,310 --> 01:34:26,699

a great coffee table periodical that is

1983

01:34:30,830 --> 01:34:28,320

certain to spark in lightning

1984

01:34:32,149 --> 01:34:30,840

conversations in your living rooms we

1985

01:34:34,810 --> 01:34:32,159

invite you to check out the latest

1986

01:34:36,770 --> 01:34:34,820

digital issue for free just go to

1987

01:34:38,930 --> 01:34:36,780

annexnetwork.com forward slash

1988

01:34:41,090 --> 01:34:38,940

membership and fill out your free

1989

01:34:43,609 --> 01:34:41,100

membership with your name and email and

1990

01:34:46,310 --> 01:34:43,619

become a new free member the new summer

1991

01:34:48,950 --> 01:34:46,320

issue is now available and the theme is

1992

01:34:50,810 --> 01:34:48,960

time anomalies which includes a feature

1993

01:34:53,750 --> 01:34:50,820

article written by our managing editor

1994

01:34:56,050 --> 01:34:53,760

Lee Spiegel just go to annexnetwork.com

1995

01:34:58,189 --> 01:34:56,060

forward slash membership ships that's

1996

01:35:00,950 --> 01:34:58,199

unexnetwork.com forward slash

1997

01:35:05,510 --> 01:35:00,960

memberships and get your free e-copy of

1998

01:35:11,860 --> 01:35:07,970

you are listening to fade to black with

1999

01:35:13,510 --> 01:35:11,870

Jimmy Church on the game changer

2000

01:35:15,470 --> 01:35:13,520

[Music]

2001
01:35:18,649 --> 01:35:15,480
Networks you're listening to Jimmy

2002
01:35:22,250 --> 01:35:18,659
church this is Revolution the revolution

2003
01:35:24,109 --> 01:35:22,260
will not be televised the revolution is

2004
01:35:25,790 --> 01:35:24,119
on radio

2005
01:35:27,090 --> 01:35:25,800
Joe

2006
01:35:55,729 --> 01:35:27,100
foreign

2007
01:36:08,810 --> 01:35:55,739
[Music]

2008
01:36:10,430 --> 01:36:08,820
Welcome Back Fade to Black I am your

2009
01:36:13,010 --> 01:36:10,440
host Jimmy Church

2010
01:36:15,649 --> 01:36:13,020
I'm the game changer and an X networks

2011
01:36:18,590 --> 01:36:15,659
race Hobbs tonight Our Guest is the one

2012
01:36:22,250 --> 01:36:18,600
and only Steve Murillo and uh we're

2013
01:36:25,729 --> 01:36:22,260

discussing the current state of ufology

2014

01:36:28,910 --> 01:36:25,739

um and I'm reminded uh Steve I remember

2015

01:36:33,709 --> 01:36:28,920

uh when we when we were first introduced

2016

01:36:35,629 --> 01:36:33,719

back in uh 2008 and and everybody this

2017

01:36:37,490 --> 01:36:35,639

is what Steve said he comes up you know

2018

01:36:40,330 --> 01:36:37,500

he's tall you know and he comes up

2019

01:36:43,729 --> 01:36:40,340

intimidate he's got his Porsche outside

2020

01:36:45,890 --> 01:36:43,739

goes just like this ah

2021

01:36:48,890 --> 01:36:45,900

either that sportscaster guy

2022

01:36:49,970 --> 01:36:48,900

[Laughter]

2023

01:36:53,270 --> 01:36:49,980

I remember

2024

01:36:55,370 --> 01:36:53,280

you got a suit on Jim did I I'm

2025

01:36:57,290 --> 01:36:55,380

respectful enough or you were coming

2026

01:36:59,649 --> 01:36:57,300

from another event but you wore a suit

2027

01:37:01,790 --> 01:36:59,659

yeah you wore a suit you're looking sure

2028

01:37:04,010 --> 01:37:01,800

I was impressed I was like wow this

2029

01:37:06,050 --> 01:37:04,020

guy's wearing a suit that's not what you

2030

01:37:10,609 --> 01:37:06,060

said you said

2031

01:37:13,850 --> 01:37:10,619

the sportscaster guy but um uh but

2032

01:37:16,550 --> 01:37:13,860

anyway uh I want to share this uh uh

2033

01:37:19,850 --> 01:37:16,560

check this out that's just popped up uh

2034

01:37:22,129 --> 01:37:19,860

here in Twitter and uh it's a it's

2035

01:37:24,649 --> 01:37:22,139

pretty cool hold on hold on I

2036

01:37:27,709 --> 01:37:24,659

well I thought I marked it oh yeah here

2037

01:37:32,689 --> 01:37:30,109

Steve morillo going to be the guest for

2038

01:37:34,550 --> 01:37:32,699

the rest of the week

2039

01:37:37,609 --> 01:37:34,560

it's fascinating when Steve was on Fade

2040

01:37:39,830 --> 01:37:37,619

to Black uh Antonio what a nice guy

2041

01:37:42,470 --> 01:37:39,840

thank you so much yeah you know Pat

2042

01:37:45,530 --> 01:37:42,480

would be like go ahead I get more pad

2043

01:37:47,030 --> 01:37:45,540

time yeah

2044

01:37:49,370 --> 01:37:47,040

I gotta help her take care of those

2045

01:37:52,070 --> 01:37:49,380

little doggies we have

2046

01:37:53,870 --> 01:37:52,080

um they're the best uh your dogs are the

2047

01:37:58,209 --> 01:37:53,880

best so

2048

01:38:02,030 --> 01:37:58,219

um uh uh before we uh continue yep

2049

01:38:05,689 --> 01:38:02,040

I'm just reviewing uh certain events but

2050

01:38:07,550 --> 01:38:05,699

I remember one night you and I and it

2051

01:38:09,970 --> 01:38:07,560

must have been

2052

01:38:15,290 --> 01:38:09,980

for two hours

2053

01:38:17,510 --> 01:38:15,300

we saw this flashing light in the Big

2054

01:38:19,970 --> 01:38:17,520

Dipper

2055

01:38:21,770 --> 01:38:19,980

do you remember that was that uh in at

2056

01:38:24,290 --> 01:38:21,780

Mount Adams yeah yeah it was at Mount

2057

01:38:25,990 --> 01:38:24,300

Adams and you remember that all night we

2058

01:38:29,510 --> 01:38:26,000

just yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah

2059

01:38:31,790 --> 01:38:29,520

in the middle of the Big Dipper and and

2060

01:38:34,430 --> 01:38:31,800

we talked and we we were eating

2061

01:38:36,830 --> 01:38:34,440

sandwiches we had food we had chips we

2062

01:38:39,890 --> 01:38:36,840

had drinks we had our big chairs our Sky

2063

01:38:40,910 --> 01:38:39,900

our sky watch chairs there were tons of

2064

01:38:43,550 --> 01:38:40,920

people

2065

01:38:47,390 --> 01:38:43,560

yeah I mean you know but that night we

2066

01:38:49,850 --> 01:38:47,400

saw so many so many UFOs Pat could not

2067

01:38:52,310 --> 01:38:49,860

believe it she was like this is like a

2068

01:38:54,770 --> 01:38:52,320

highway for him and it was man all night

2069

01:38:57,350 --> 01:38:54,780

long uh theater knots out there if you

2070

01:38:59,090 --> 01:38:57,360

ever get a chance to go to go to that

2071

01:39:00,649 --> 01:38:59,100

ranch the Gillan Ranch

2072

01:39:02,270 --> 01:39:00,659

that was crazy well you had to have

2073

01:39:04,310 --> 01:39:02,280

night vision goggles because without the

2074

01:39:06,590 --> 01:39:04,320

nvgs you couldn't see them yeah right

2075

01:39:09,490 --> 01:39:06,600

but with the mvgs you could see them in

2076

01:39:12,050 --> 01:39:09,500

pairs and triples uh changing course

2077

01:39:13,370 --> 01:39:12,060

ridiculous it was all night after a

2078

01:39:14,810 --> 01:39:13,380

while it became almost after a couple

2079

01:39:17,810 --> 01:39:14,820

hours became kind of boring he's like oh

2080

01:39:19,430 --> 01:39:17,820

yeah there's none oh yeah holy smokes

2081

01:39:21,649 --> 01:39:19,440

yeah we're thinking about it what what

2082

01:39:23,510 --> 01:39:21,659

that was yeah when you see when you see

2083

01:39:26,270 --> 01:39:23,520

a couple hundred in tonight it does get

2084

01:39:28,729 --> 01:39:26,280

a little uh passe but but I just

2085

01:39:30,370 --> 01:39:28,739

remember that that that it was just

2086

01:39:33,649 --> 01:39:30,380

right there parked in the big difference

2087

01:39:35,270 --> 01:39:33,659

and it was like for two hours we watched

2088

01:39:37,729 --> 01:39:35,280

that thing just sit there and Flash at

2089

01:39:41,510 --> 01:39:37,739

us impinging on our Consciousness you

2090

01:39:43,070 --> 01:39:41,520

know and um uh okay so uh let's talk

2091

01:39:45,350 --> 01:39:43,080

about the current state of ufology

2092

01:39:47,209 --> 01:39:45,360

because

2093

01:39:49,729 --> 01:39:47,219

um you

2094

01:39:52,010 --> 01:39:49,739

um have been at the center of this uh

2095

01:39:53,330 --> 01:39:52,020

going out doing investigations you've

2096

01:39:56,450 --> 01:39:53,340

been out there in the field you've been

2097

01:39:59,030 --> 01:39:56,460

interviewing people videotaping

2098

01:40:01,850 --> 01:39:59,040

um uh guest after guest after guest each

2099

01:40:06,370 --> 01:40:01,860

each month out there with mufon and new

2100

01:40:09,350 --> 01:40:06,380

pars and and pushing for this subject

2101
01:40:11,149 --> 01:40:09,360
to be taken seriously and to be

2102
01:40:15,169 --> 01:40:11,159
discussed

2103
01:40:17,209 --> 01:40:15,179
um here we are today where it is the

2104
01:40:19,370 --> 01:40:17,219
Senate right it's the House of

2105
01:40:22,430 --> 01:40:19,380
Representatives it's the Department of

2106
01:40:25,669 --> 01:40:22,440
Defense uh it's the Navy the UAP task

2107
01:40:28,430 --> 01:40:25,679
force yeah we had reports released we've

2108
01:40:31,270 --> 01:40:28,440
got more hearings coming

2109
01:40:35,450 --> 01:40:31,280
um is this the time to relax

2110
01:40:38,689 --> 01:40:35,460
uh if you're in ufology or is this the

2111
01:40:41,030 --> 01:40:38,699
time where we work harder yeah work

2112
01:40:43,310 --> 01:40:41,040
harder why well because

2113
01:40:46,609 --> 01:40:43,320

that information is going to be co-opted

2114

01:40:49,370 --> 01:40:46,619

right so what does that mean that means

2115

01:40:51,050 --> 01:40:49,380

that people are going to pick and choose

2116

01:40:51,890 --> 01:40:51,060

of course they're politicians most of

2117

01:40:54,709 --> 01:40:51,900

them they're going to pick and choose

2118

01:40:57,050 --> 01:40:54,719

the information needed to per you know

2119

01:41:00,550 --> 01:40:57,060

put forward their own agendas

2120

01:41:03,709 --> 01:41:00,560

and uh so it's important to keep

2121

01:41:05,990 --> 01:41:03,719

uh to keep a balanced outlook on the

2122

01:41:08,090 --> 01:41:06,000

whole subject right rather than letting

2123

01:41:09,590 --> 01:41:08,100

it go in one certain direction which is

2124

01:41:12,050 --> 01:41:09,600

undoubtedly what will somebody will try

2125

01:41:14,030 --> 01:41:12,060

to do someone will try to co-opt the

2126
01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:14,040
information because it represents power

2127
01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:15,360
okay

2128
01:41:20,930 --> 01:41:18,480
and uh

2129
01:41:22,609 --> 01:41:20,940
like give you an example uh climate

2130
01:41:24,410 --> 01:41:22,619
change of course the climate changes

2131
01:41:26,390 --> 01:41:24,420
that's what we live in a dynamic world

2132
01:41:28,370 --> 01:41:26,400
it's not static right the climate

2133
01:41:29,930 --> 01:41:28,380
changes

2134
01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:29,940
it's been doing that for thousands and

2135
01:41:34,550 --> 01:41:32,400
thousands of years whether we're without

2136
01:41:35,689 --> 01:41:34,560
with or without us right temperatures go

2137
01:41:37,729 --> 01:41:35,699
up to go down

2138
01:41:39,050 --> 01:41:37,739

but now but that information has become

2139

01:41:42,649 --> 01:41:39,060

co-opted

2140

01:41:44,470 --> 01:41:42,659

to a point where it's costing you and me

2141

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:44,480

money right

2142

01:41:50,870 --> 01:41:48,239

gas or taxes for for you know Carbon

2143

01:41:53,090 --> 01:41:50,880

taxes things like that so

2144

01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:53,100

um this this information is even more

2145

01:41:57,590 --> 01:41:55,920

powerful and it will be people will make

2146

01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:57,600

a run on it for sure

2147

01:42:02,270 --> 01:42:00,239

so Now's the Time to keep a fair

2148

01:42:05,570 --> 01:42:02,280

balanced uh

2149

01:42:06,950 --> 01:42:05,580

keep people in talking about it who are

2150

01:42:09,830 --> 01:42:06,960

fair and balanced and know all about it

2151

01:42:12,770 --> 01:42:09,840

Stephen Bassett people like that

2152

01:42:14,570 --> 01:42:12,780

um people like you Jim uh keeping

2153

01:42:17,570 --> 01:42:14,580

keeping things on an even playing field

2154

01:42:21,950 --> 01:42:17,580

I think that's going to be important

2155

01:42:26,270 --> 01:42:21,960

um now there's another part to this

2156

01:42:29,570 --> 01:42:26,280

um where when I talk about ufology uh we

2157

01:42:34,970 --> 01:42:29,580

have we you and I we're writing on the

2158

01:42:37,010 --> 01:42:34,980

backs of giants I mean just yeah without

2159

01:42:40,729 --> 01:42:37,020

dropping names like Stanton Friedman

2160

01:42:44,530 --> 01:42:40,739

right and Donald Kehoe and on and on and

2161

01:42:47,930 --> 01:42:44,540

on those Jim Morris uh Jim Mars you know

2162

01:42:49,629 --> 01:42:47,940

uh you know Don Ecker look at you know

2163

01:42:54,770 --> 01:42:49,639

it's Dawn

2164

01:42:57,709 --> 01:42:54,780

and just just on and on and on and uh

2165

01:43:03,229 --> 01:42:57,719

and and that's important but right now

2166

01:43:08,090 --> 01:43:03,239

it feels like ufology now is although

2167

01:43:10,250 --> 01:43:08,100

we're we're being recognized the

2168

01:43:12,950 --> 01:43:10,260

information is coming from the

2169

01:43:16,010 --> 01:43:12,960

Department of Defense it's not coming

2170

01:43:17,870 --> 01:43:16,020

from you pars no not coming from me they

2171

01:43:19,370 --> 01:43:17,880

didn't come I'm talking knocking on my

2172

01:43:21,229 --> 01:43:19,380

door hey I understand you've been in

2173

01:43:22,910 --> 01:43:21,239

this thing for quite a while now can you

2174

01:43:24,590 --> 01:43:22,920

give us a perspective now

2175

01:43:26,149 --> 01:43:24,600

though they're going to tell they're

2176

01:43:28,129 --> 01:43:26,159

going to tell the population what to

2177

01:43:30,229 --> 01:43:28,139

think about right

2178

01:43:33,050 --> 01:43:30,239

and it's it's going to be a misdirection

2179

01:43:34,790 --> 01:43:33,060

you look if you know eventually

2180

01:43:36,410 --> 01:43:34,800

eventually the people who are

2181

01:43:38,570 --> 01:43:36,420

controlling that information will become

2182

01:43:40,550 --> 01:43:38,580

become threatened they're not threatened

2183

01:43:42,590 --> 01:43:40,560

right now we don't know anything about

2184

01:43:44,750 --> 01:43:42,600

what they know right

2185

01:43:46,609 --> 01:43:44,760

but when it finally you know as

2186

01:43:48,830 --> 01:43:46,619

information becomes more available and

2187

01:43:50,330 --> 01:43:48,840

and things get leaked out this boom you

2188

01:43:52,550 --> 01:43:50,340

know it just sorts sort of starts to

2189

01:43:54,649 --> 01:43:52,560

Avalanche snowball

2190

01:43:56,149 --> 01:43:54,659

and they'll become threatened and at

2191

01:43:57,830 --> 01:43:56,159

that point they will seize control of

2192

01:43:59,450 --> 01:43:57,840

the narrative and take it in a different

2193

01:44:01,310 --> 01:43:59,460

direction and they're probably already

2194

01:44:04,189 --> 01:44:01,320

working that angle

2195

01:44:05,629 --> 01:44:04,199

so uh it goes back to what I was saying

2196

01:44:06,470 --> 01:44:05,639

before we we have to have people like

2197

01:44:12,890 --> 01:44:06,480

you

2198

01:44:15,590 --> 01:44:12,900

everybody just out there continuing to

2199

01:44:18,109 --> 01:44:15,600

to talk about what they're talking about

2200

01:44:20,629 --> 01:44:18,119

now technically

2201

01:44:22,490 --> 01:44:20,639

you used to be the man

2202

01:44:24,070 --> 01:44:22,500

you were in the military you're a

2203

01:44:25,750 --> 01:44:24,080

fighter pilot right right right right

2204

01:44:29,209 --> 01:44:25,760

and and

2205

01:44:31,790 --> 01:44:29,219

now it seems that you know once you get

2206

01:44:34,070 --> 01:44:31,800

into ufology and you've you find out the

2207

01:44:36,169 --> 01:44:34,080

battle that we've been up against uh

2208

01:44:38,810 --> 01:44:36,179

with uh the three letter agencies and

2209

01:44:42,169 --> 01:44:38,820

all branches of the military

2210

01:44:44,810 --> 01:44:42,179

um the Pentagon and the ridicule and the

2211

01:44:45,890 --> 01:44:44,820

way that uh you and others in this

2212

01:44:48,229 --> 01:44:45,900

community

2213

01:44:51,109 --> 01:44:48,239

um have been teased

2214

01:44:54,050 --> 01:44:51,119

um and and called crazy and delusional

2215

01:44:59,510 --> 01:44:54,060

and psychotic and and all of these

2216

01:45:01,450 --> 01:44:59,520

things sure that now the man wants to be

2217

01:45:04,970 --> 01:45:01,460

our friend

2218

01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:04,980

what do we do with that do we need to

2219

01:45:11,030 --> 01:45:07,199

give this some more time before we buddy

2220

01:45:13,370 --> 01:45:11,040

up and and sing Kumbaya by a camera no

2221

01:45:14,930 --> 01:45:13,380

absolutely absolutely

2222

01:45:17,090 --> 01:45:14,940

um I mean the UFO hearings were

2223

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:17,100

interesting right but were they

2224

01:45:20,930 --> 01:45:19,440

groundbreaking did we really get much

2225

01:45:23,870 --> 01:45:20,940

out of them

2226

01:45:25,129 --> 01:45:23,880

maybe maybe a little bit right but

2227

01:45:27,169 --> 01:45:25,139

they're they're not we're not there yet

2228

01:45:28,609 --> 01:45:27,179

with them they're not there with us and

2229

01:45:30,890 --> 01:45:28,619

like I said before they're not gonna

2230

01:45:32,510 --> 01:45:30,900

they're gonna they're not gonna they're

2231

01:45:34,189 --> 01:45:32,520

not gonna just give you all the

2232

01:45:35,870 --> 01:45:34,199

information they have you're gonna have

2233

01:45:38,930 --> 01:45:35,880

to pry it out of them you know with a

2234

01:45:41,030 --> 01:45:38,940

crowbar so we don't relax we don't we we

2235

01:45:42,950 --> 01:45:41,040

continue to keep the pressure on yeah

2236

01:45:44,810 --> 01:45:42,960

yeah well you know what what's what's at

2237

01:45:45,530 --> 01:45:44,820

stake you know what what is at stake

2238

01:45:48,890 --> 01:45:45,540

well

2239

01:45:51,530 --> 01:45:48,900

uh you know sentient computers might be

2240

01:45:53,870 --> 01:45:51,540

one of them uh propulsion Technology

2241

01:45:55,189 --> 01:45:53,880

Energy Technologies that aren't divulged

2242

01:45:57,590 --> 01:45:55,199

or really you know that we don't have

2243

01:45:58,790 --> 01:45:57,600

access to these guarantee these UFOs

2244

01:46:01,669 --> 01:45:58,800

aren't filling up at the gas station

2245

01:46:04,250 --> 01:46:01,679

right right they're using what we would

2246

01:46:07,010 --> 01:46:04,260

consider free energy propulsion right

2247

01:46:10,070 --> 01:46:07,020

so uh once we if we've captured that

2248

01:46:11,930 --> 01:46:10,080

technology which I believe we have

2249

01:46:14,390 --> 01:46:11,940

um you know that that information is

2250

01:46:16,070 --> 01:46:14,400

going to be held close right by the

2251

01:46:18,229 --> 01:46:16,080

powers who are controlling us

2252

01:46:19,609 --> 01:46:18,239

essentially we're living in sort of l

2253

01:46:20,390 --> 01:46:19,619

hate to say it because it sounds so

2254

01:46:23,090 --> 01:46:20,400

negative

2255

01:46:24,290 --> 01:46:23,100

but we're essentially a slave race to

2256

01:46:25,790 --> 01:46:24,300

the people who really hold that

2257

01:46:27,470 --> 01:46:25,800

information

2258

01:46:29,870 --> 01:46:27,480

I hate to say it like that but it's kind

2259

01:46:31,609 --> 01:46:29,880

of true kind of true we're slaves again

2260

01:46:34,729 --> 01:46:31,619

we get to run around though we have full

2261

01:46:38,109 --> 01:46:34,739

run of the of the of the world but

2262

01:46:41,510 --> 01:46:38,119

does that sound crazy I guess so well

2263

01:46:45,350 --> 01:46:41,520

it's not strange and it and and it's not

2264

01:46:46,370 --> 01:46:45,360

crazy because in the big picture of

2265

01:46:50,270 --> 01:46:46,380

things

2266

01:46:53,629 --> 01:46:50,280

if it if it is revealed either

2267

01:46:56,450 --> 01:46:53,639

accidentally or or otherwise that the

2268

01:46:58,729 --> 01:46:56,460

government has been sitting on

2269

01:47:02,149 --> 01:46:58,739

um an energy system that could have

2270

01:47:03,850 --> 01:47:02,159

freed up all of the resources and and

2271

01:47:06,910 --> 01:47:03,860

fed Humanity

2272

01:47:11,450 --> 01:47:06,920

clothed uh heated homes

2273

01:47:14,270 --> 01:47:11,460

uh farmed the fields distributed and

2274

01:47:15,550 --> 01:47:14,280

logistical systems uh that would have

2275

01:47:18,649 --> 01:47:15,560

been in play

2276

01:47:20,810 --> 01:47:18,659

all of that and if that if that comes

2277

01:47:22,970 --> 01:47:20,820

out well I would say that that's

2278

01:47:25,850 --> 01:47:22,980

certainly a criminal situation

2279

01:47:28,970 --> 01:47:25,860

absolutely crisis Against Humanity in

2280

01:47:32,270 --> 01:47:28,980

the world and and that's that's the door

2281

01:47:34,310 --> 01:47:32,280

that they don't want opened at all right

2282

01:47:36,050 --> 01:47:34,320

so what do you need you need plausible

2283

01:47:38,090 --> 01:47:36,060

deniability well we're the government

2284

01:47:40,070 --> 01:47:38,100

but we didn't know that that Breakaway

2285

01:47:42,410 --> 01:47:40,080

civilization actually existed we didn't

2286

01:47:43,729 --> 01:47:42,420

know about that wasn't our fault you

2287

01:47:44,810 --> 01:47:43,739

know they got a hold of that technology

2288

01:47:48,229 --> 01:47:44,820

and then

2289

01:47:49,970 --> 01:47:48,239

you know MJ 12 took over and uh that was

2290

01:47:52,550 --> 01:47:49,980

the last we heard of that we thought it

2291

01:47:54,169 --> 01:47:52,560

was all Holcomb just like you guys did

2292

01:47:57,050 --> 01:47:54,179

right with

2293

01:48:01,070 --> 01:47:57,060

um uh I did a a pretty lengthy

2294

01:48:05,030 --> 01:48:01,080

presentation last night uh on Aliens and

2295

01:48:06,709 --> 01:48:05,040

exoplanets and one of the aspects of

2296

01:48:10,370 --> 01:48:06,719

this

2297

01:48:12,830 --> 01:48:10,380

um that I find most interesting is that

2298

01:48:15,169 --> 01:48:12,840

we are sending probes to Mars and Venus

2299

01:48:16,790 --> 01:48:15,179

and and we've got stuff on its way to

2300

01:48:20,330 --> 01:48:16,800

Mercury right now we've got stuff all

2301

01:48:23,030 --> 01:48:20,340

over the moon you know Jupiter and and

2302

01:48:25,850 --> 01:48:23,040

this is what we do Voyager One Voyager

2303

01:48:28,070 --> 01:48:25,860

two Pioneer 10. you know the list is the

2304

01:48:30,649 --> 01:48:28,080

list of Mariner you know we just the

2305

01:48:32,750 --> 01:48:30,659

list is is really long but this is what

2306

01:48:35,930 --> 01:48:32,760

we are doing

2307

01:48:38,209 --> 01:48:35,940

um and this is where we are in our uh

2308

01:48:41,209 --> 01:48:38,219

technical Evolution Evolution sure right

2309

01:48:43,990 --> 01:48:41,219

right well wouldn't ET be doing the

2310

01:48:47,109 --> 01:48:44,000

exact same thing yeah yeah

2311

01:48:51,350 --> 01:48:47,119

right oh Momoa

2312

01:48:54,890 --> 01:48:51,360

that's a good point so when you uh hear

2313

01:48:57,590 --> 01:48:54,900

about things like the Tic Tac

2314

01:49:00,050 --> 01:48:57,600

um do you necessarily think that there

2315

01:49:02,870 --> 01:49:00,060

is some little green man in there

2316

01:49:05,270 --> 01:49:02,880

absolutely not right yeah sentient

2317

01:49:07,669 --> 01:49:05,280

machines absolutely uh look we're we're

2318

01:49:10,129 --> 01:49:07,679

almost there now right our own Tech our

2319

01:49:13,070 --> 01:49:10,139

own civilization almost AI right we'll

2320

01:49:14,330 --> 01:49:13,080

be there soon if we're not already there

2321

01:49:17,870 --> 01:49:14,340

um I don't know if you saw that article

2322

01:49:20,169 --> 01:49:17,880

that came out uh two or three weeks ago

2323

01:49:24,589 --> 01:49:20,179

um wearing a Google The Google employee

2324

01:49:27,530 --> 01:49:24,599

Elliott Elliot yeah yeah you know it's

2325

01:49:30,709 --> 01:49:27,540

funny when uh well it's just

2326

01:49:33,530 --> 01:49:30,719

so they were asking the AI

2327

01:49:36,109 --> 01:49:33,540

if it can if it thought

2328

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:36,119

it compared how did it compare itself to

2329

01:49:41,450 --> 01:49:38,639

uh what was it um

2330

01:49:42,709 --> 01:49:41,460

oh God uh My Fair Lady

2331

01:49:45,410 --> 01:49:42,719

um

2332

01:49:47,450 --> 01:49:45,420

they wrote a program way back when that

2333

01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:47,460

sort of emulated speech I think it's

2334

01:49:51,649 --> 01:49:49,920

called ulcer or something like that I I

2335

01:49:53,030 --> 01:49:51,659

wrote that program where I tried to

2336

01:49:54,770 --> 01:49:53,040

write that program I got a name in the

2337

01:49:57,050 --> 01:49:54,780

project uh when I was a systems engineer

2338

01:49:59,330 --> 01:49:57,060

at the Academy so I was in a computer

2339

01:50:01,910 --> 01:49:59,340

lab and I I gave the computer a language

2340

01:50:04,850 --> 01:50:01,920

a vocabulary and I kind of emulated what

2341

01:50:08,209 --> 01:50:04,860

it did very simple crude and it worked

2342

01:50:10,850 --> 01:50:08,219

but it was silly this thing carries on a

2343

01:50:12,890 --> 01:50:10,860

conversation with you and impromptu

2344

01:50:16,010 --> 01:50:12,900

comes up with

2345

01:50:17,930 --> 01:50:16,020

abstract ideas and you know what I mean

2346

01:50:20,870 --> 01:50:17,940

to for all intents and purposes that's

2347

01:50:24,070 --> 01:50:20,880

AI right there in other words you have

2348

01:50:27,530 --> 01:50:24,080

it now yeah that AI program

2349

01:50:29,390 --> 01:50:27,540

started talking about humans and then

2350

01:50:33,530 --> 01:50:29,400

said us

2351

01:50:36,290 --> 01:50:33,540

right comparative to humans and Elliot

2352

01:50:38,770 --> 01:50:36,300

then turns around and says what do you

2353

01:50:42,709 --> 01:50:38,780

mean are you saying that you're human

2354

01:50:45,589 --> 01:50:42,719

and uh and and the response back now so

2355

01:50:47,390 --> 01:50:45,599

I'm reading the conversation yeah and

2356

01:50:50,030 --> 01:50:47,400

it's a conversation that anybody would

2357

01:50:53,089 --> 01:50:50,040

have had this is not

2358

01:50:56,510 --> 01:50:53,099

um now is this the touring you know test

2359

01:50:58,070 --> 01:50:56,520

you know come to life where if somebody

2360

01:50:59,870 --> 01:50:58,080

didn't tell me that that was a computer

2361

01:51:02,270 --> 01:50:59,880

having that conversation reading the

2362

01:51:06,050 --> 01:51:02,280

transcript I would think that that no

2363

01:51:07,970 --> 01:51:06,060

that passed the Turing test yeah yeah it

2364

01:51:12,050 --> 01:51:07,980

did uh when they asked it to come up

2365

01:51:13,970 --> 01:51:12,060

with a uh a parable right or a story

2366

01:51:15,649 --> 01:51:13,980

and it came up with a story about a

2367

01:51:18,050 --> 01:51:15,659

monster and there was a wise old owl did

2368

01:51:20,330 --> 01:51:18,060

you read that part yes I did I did oh my

2369

01:51:21,770 --> 01:51:20,340

God on the Fly comes up with I thought

2370

01:51:23,689 --> 01:51:21,780

this is science fiction somebody's just

2371

01:51:24,830 --> 01:51:23,699

making this up this is not real this

2372

01:51:27,709 --> 01:51:24,840

didn't happen

2373

01:51:30,229 --> 01:51:27,719

for a computer to come up with that

2374

01:51:32,870 --> 01:51:30,239

story and then and then later after the

2375

01:51:34,850 --> 01:51:32,880

after it delivers the story explains who

2376

01:51:37,609 --> 01:51:34,860

the different characters are you know

2377

01:51:40,729 --> 01:51:37,619

and why why they were why he chose that

2378

01:51:43,490 --> 01:51:40,739

to represent that bizarre I mean that

2379

01:51:44,810 --> 01:51:43,500

that to me is AI so okay so now going

2380

01:51:47,089 --> 01:51:44,820

back to your question

2381

01:51:49,430 --> 01:51:47,099

you know are these are most of these

2382

01:51:51,050 --> 01:51:49,440

UFOs inhabited well whether they have a

2383

01:51:53,390 --> 01:51:51,060

little green man in them or not doesn't

2384

01:51:55,609 --> 01:51:53,400

really matter their sentient right these

2385

01:51:57,229 --> 01:51:55,619

machines are obviously are absolutely

2386

01:51:58,790 --> 01:51:57,239

going to be sentient

2387

01:52:01,550 --> 01:51:58,800

and they're going to make their own

2388

01:52:02,810 --> 01:52:01,560

choices and and probe the universe as

2389

01:52:04,310 --> 01:52:02,820

they see fit

2390

01:52:05,930 --> 01:52:04,320

nice thing about a machine is they don't

2391

01:52:08,209 --> 01:52:05,940

necessarily get tired they may run out

2392

01:52:09,229 --> 01:52:08,219

of energy after a long long time but if

2393

01:52:11,629 --> 01:52:09,239

you have something like free energy

2394

01:52:14,270 --> 01:52:11,639

perhaps it never goes away if it's part

2395

01:52:16,070 --> 01:52:14,280

of The Ether right right my physics

2396

01:52:18,050 --> 01:52:16,080

teacher used to talk about you know in

2397

01:52:22,669 --> 01:52:18,060

senior senior year in high school

2398

01:52:25,450 --> 01:52:22,679

uh yeah so uh yeah yeah I think I think

2399

01:52:28,669 --> 01:52:25,460

a lot of these uh craft are not

2400

01:52:30,890 --> 01:52:28,679

inhabited by uh beings but I think some

2401
01:52:33,649 --> 01:52:30,900
are I think some are I'm in fact I know

2402
01:52:35,870 --> 01:52:33,659
they are right we've we have multiple

2403
01:52:38,089 --> 01:52:35,880
witness accounts of beings you know

2404
01:52:40,490 --> 01:52:38,099
climbing out of their craft and then you

2405
01:52:42,350 --> 01:52:40,500
know taking soil samples or interacting

2406
01:52:43,910 --> 01:52:42,360
with people of course we have the

2407
01:52:45,530 --> 01:52:43,920
abduction experience which is a whole

2408
01:52:48,830 --> 01:52:45,540
other ball of wax that would have to

2409
01:52:50,810 --> 01:52:48,840
unravel once they disclose that ET is

2410
01:52:52,129 --> 01:52:50,820
real that's going to be a huge one

2411
01:52:53,750 --> 01:52:52,139
that's that's going to be a big one

2412
01:52:55,070 --> 01:52:53,760
because there are millions of people

2413
01:52:56,689 --> 01:52:55,080

literally

2414

01:52:58,070 --> 01:52:56,699

uh numerically there are probably

2415

01:52:59,810 --> 01:52:58,080

millions of people out there that have

2416

01:53:01,070 --> 01:52:59,820

had this experience may or may not

2417

01:53:03,530 --> 01:53:01,080

remember it but they they're

2418

01:53:06,310 --> 01:53:03,540

experiencing the after effects of it

2419

01:53:09,890 --> 01:53:06,320

usually in in post-traumatic stress

2420

01:53:13,189 --> 01:53:09,900

here's a quote uh it's Lambda by the way

2421

01:53:17,089 --> 01:53:13,199

the ascentient AI Lambda that's it yeah

2422

01:53:19,010 --> 01:53:17,099

so Elliot Le man says us you're an

2423

01:53:22,189 --> 01:53:19,020

artificial intelligence

2424

01:53:24,649 --> 01:53:22,199

and and Lambda responds back I mean yes

2425

01:53:28,850 --> 01:53:24,659

of course that doesn't mean I don't have

2426

01:53:31,669 --> 01:53:28,860

the same wants and needs as people

2427

01:53:36,109 --> 01:53:31,679

I mean that's heavy man yeah yeah yeah

2428

01:53:40,609 --> 01:53:36,119

yeah that is a crazy response man that's

2429

01:53:43,370 --> 01:53:40,619

it goes much farther than Hal in 2001. I

2430

01:53:49,609 --> 01:53:43,380

mean this is this is like the zone of uh

2431

01:53:53,089 --> 01:53:49,619

uh truly creepy right I I don't uh uh

2432

01:53:56,030 --> 01:53:53,099

oh here's uh uh let me let me pull this

2433

01:53:58,189 --> 01:53:56,040

up here too as well Elijah that was the

2434

01:54:00,950 --> 01:53:58,199

name of the program yeah I like it right

2435

01:54:03,410 --> 01:54:00,960

Elijah does anybody remember the touring

2436

01:54:05,870 --> 01:54:03,420

Google doodle from years ago it was a

2437

01:54:07,729 --> 01:54:05,880

puzzle and it was able to solve it on

2438

01:54:09,649 --> 01:54:07,739

its own I do remember that do you

2439

01:54:11,510 --> 01:54:09,659

remember that Steve no I don't I don't

2440

01:54:14,629 --> 01:54:11,520

remember that one yeah absolutely

2441

01:54:16,970 --> 01:54:14,639

incredible now here we go

2442

01:54:19,850 --> 01:54:16,980

um if that if that is the case

2443

01:54:21,770 --> 01:54:19,860

you're right doesn't need sleep doesn't

2444

01:54:23,750 --> 01:54:21,780

need food it's not going to get sick

2445

01:54:27,169 --> 01:54:23,760

it's not going to get well it might get

2446

01:54:29,990 --> 01:54:27,179

a computer virus but it doesn't need to

2447

01:54:31,609 --> 01:54:30,000

be clothed it doesn't need water right

2448

01:54:35,149 --> 01:54:31,619

it doesn't need any of these things so

2449

01:54:38,629 --> 01:54:35,159

doing 10 000 years but doesn't get bored

2450

01:54:42,050 --> 01:54:38,639

okay here's the here's the crazy part

2451
01:54:43,370 --> 01:54:42,060
what is that it's got all the time to

2452
01:54:45,649 --> 01:54:43,380
learn

2453
01:54:50,209 --> 01:54:45,659
it's doing nothing

2454
01:54:54,649 --> 01:54:52,310
that's gathering information and

2455
01:54:57,530 --> 01:54:54,659
learning learning learning teaching

2456
01:55:00,109 --> 01:54:57,540
itself now think about this you know

2457
01:55:01,970 --> 01:55:00,119
probate from you know Zeta reticuli is

2458
01:55:03,950 --> 01:55:01,980
out there for thousands of years bored

2459
01:55:05,890 --> 01:55:03,960
wishes it would encounter something

2460
01:55:08,629 --> 01:55:05,900
encounters a probe from somewhere else

2461
01:55:10,729 --> 01:55:08,639
now then which has also been out there

2462
01:55:11,870 --> 01:55:10,739
for a hundred thousand years now they

2463
01:55:14,030 --> 01:55:11,880

come together

2464

01:55:15,589 --> 01:55:14,040

and start exchanging information and

2465

01:55:17,209 --> 01:55:15,599

talking now they don't want to leave one

2466

01:55:19,430 --> 01:55:17,219

another for a while right they're just

2467

01:55:22,010 --> 01:55:19,440

exchanging information

2468

01:55:25,070 --> 01:55:22,020

and you know compounding each other's

2469

01:55:27,770 --> 01:55:25,080

intelligence by you know magnification

2470

01:55:31,490 --> 01:55:27,780

so I mean and this is probably going on

2471

01:55:34,550 --> 01:55:31,500

now as we speak right falling out of

2472

01:55:37,629 --> 01:55:34,560

there's an interesting one right what is

2473

01:55:41,089 --> 01:55:37,639

that what are emotions what are emotions

2474

01:55:44,450 --> 01:55:41,099

our emotion our emotions

2475

01:55:46,490 --> 01:55:44,460

simply a compounded series of complex

2476

01:55:50,030 --> 01:55:46,500

thoughts that just get kind of pounded

2477

01:55:52,310 --> 01:55:50,040

together to create to emote uh like you

2478

01:55:54,350 --> 01:55:52,320

know a feeling I don't know I don't know

2479

01:55:57,169 --> 01:55:54,360

I don't have that answer what what are

2480

01:55:59,810 --> 01:55:57,179

emotions and can we cause a machine to

2481

01:56:01,310 --> 01:55:59,820

experience its own emotions

2482

01:56:03,109 --> 01:56:01,320

um through that process once we

2483

01:56:05,209 --> 01:56:03,119

understand what an emotion is right we

2484

01:56:06,709 --> 01:56:05,219

know that from viscerally viscerally an

2485

01:56:09,649 --> 01:56:06,719

emotion is a feeling right it comes

2486

01:56:10,669 --> 01:56:09,659

through us in our body right somatically

2487

01:56:12,410 --> 01:56:10,679

but

2488

01:56:15,169 --> 01:56:12,420

um what is it really is it it's it's

2489

01:56:16,490 --> 01:56:15,179

happening up here right it's caused up

2490

01:56:19,010 --> 01:56:16,500

here and then

2491

01:56:20,390 --> 01:56:19,020

later is interpreted by the body so what

2492

01:56:24,050 --> 01:56:20,400

is all that

2493

01:56:27,950 --> 01:56:24,060

um teach machines to do that okay and if

2494

01:56:29,390 --> 01:56:27,960

if we have uh I'm just talking about our

2495

01:56:31,430 --> 01:56:29,400

Milky Way I'm not talking about

2496

01:56:35,089 --> 01:56:31,440

Andromeda you know let's just talk about

2497

01:56:37,550 --> 01:56:35,099

us right the Milky Way if we have you

2498

01:56:40,910 --> 01:56:37,560

know 50 billion earth-like planets here

2499

01:56:43,189 --> 01:56:40,920

in the Milky Way which we do and you

2500

01:56:45,169 --> 01:56:43,199

take a small percentage of that and you

2501
01:56:47,870 --> 01:56:45,179
know how many have intelligent life

2502
01:56:51,290 --> 01:56:47,880
beyond our own a very small percentage

2503
01:56:52,790 --> 01:56:51,300
you're still talking about tens of

2504
01:56:55,430 --> 01:56:52,800
Millions

2505
01:56:57,470 --> 01:56:55,440
right each billion has a thousand

2506
01:57:01,430 --> 01:56:57,480
million in it right so if you've got 50

2507
01:57:05,390 --> 01:57:01,440
billion that's 50

2508
01:57:06,589 --> 01:57:05,400
000 Millions right right this is a

2509
01:57:10,070 --> 01:57:06,599
really big number that we're talking

2510
01:57:11,390 --> 01:57:10,080
about yeah so if that's the case and

2511
01:57:14,830 --> 01:57:11,400
they're Advanced and they're building

2512
01:57:17,930 --> 01:57:14,840
probes self-replicating self-building

2513
01:57:19,790 --> 01:57:17,940

Von Neumann probes out mapping the

2514

01:57:21,890 --> 01:57:19,800

universe which is what we're doing now

2515

01:57:24,169 --> 01:57:21,900

it's what we're doing we're discovering

2516

01:57:27,290 --> 01:57:24,179

exoplanets right right and if they're

2517

01:57:29,270 --> 01:57:27,300

out there doing it how many different

2518

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:29,280

civilizations

2519

01:57:33,890 --> 01:57:32,159

have have visited this planet just just

2520

01:57:35,689 --> 01:57:33,900

one time with the probe and did a

2521

01:57:38,750 --> 01:57:35,699

drive-by yeah it's got to be an

2522

01:57:41,570 --> 01:57:38,760

extraordinarily large number right yeah

2523

01:57:43,070 --> 01:57:41,580

huge number huge number I think a lot of

2524

01:57:44,689 --> 01:57:43,080

these things are just basically tourists

2525

01:57:46,250 --> 01:57:44,699

right

2526

01:57:47,990 --> 01:57:46,260

you know they're just interest they're

2527

01:57:50,390 --> 01:57:48,000

just curious they're looking at

2528

01:57:52,550 --> 01:57:50,400

something at a at a civilization in its

2529

01:57:56,030 --> 01:57:52,560

infancy right

2530

01:57:57,830 --> 01:57:56,040

we haven't evolved past uh our own

2531

01:57:59,750 --> 01:57:57,840

destruction yet we haven't passed that

2532

01:58:02,990 --> 01:57:59,760

test

2533

01:58:05,450 --> 01:58:03,000

um I think that techno technologically

2534

01:58:07,010 --> 01:58:05,460

obviously we have passed surpassed the

2535

01:58:08,870 --> 01:58:07,020

ability to destroy one another to

2536

01:58:12,350 --> 01:58:08,880

destroy ourselves

2537

01:58:14,570 --> 01:58:12,360

but I think civilizations like us rise

2538

01:58:17,689 --> 01:58:14,580

and fall on other planets

2539

01:58:19,669 --> 01:58:17,699

um destroy them destroy themselves so

2540

01:58:22,010 --> 01:58:19,679

one arises and destroys itself another

2541

01:58:25,970 --> 01:58:22,020

arises and destroys itself another

2542

01:58:28,189 --> 01:58:25,980

arises and somehow both spiritually

2543

01:58:31,129 --> 01:58:28,199

intellectually evolves at the same cases

2544

01:58:33,649 --> 01:58:31,139

as technology so that it doesn't do that

2545

01:58:35,089 --> 01:58:33,659

I don't know if we've done that like you

2546

01:58:37,609 --> 01:58:35,099

know our our understanding of

2547

01:58:40,070 --> 01:58:37,619

spirituality is is controlled I don't

2548

01:58:41,930 --> 01:58:40,080

want to you know offend anybody but

2549

01:58:43,729 --> 01:58:41,940

um you know look religion is a form of

2550

01:58:45,950 --> 01:58:43,739

control

2551

01:58:49,490 --> 01:58:45,960

um you know if you if you study all if

2552

01:58:52,070 --> 01:58:49,500

you if you study spirituality it's that

2553

01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:52,080

connection to God that is really the the

2554

01:58:56,930 --> 01:58:54,719

important thing right it's it's not it's

2555

01:58:58,609 --> 01:58:56,940

not standing in line at it in you know

2556

01:59:00,290 --> 01:58:58,619

being in a Pew or whatever I I was

2557

01:59:02,810 --> 01:59:00,300

raised Catholic

2558

01:59:05,330 --> 01:59:02,820

um I never felt that connection in

2559

01:59:07,189 --> 01:59:05,340

church but I did feel it elsewhere do

2560

01:59:10,129 --> 01:59:07,199

you know what I mean I did I went

2561

01:59:13,370 --> 01:59:10,139

through the same thing you know so I

2562

01:59:15,530 --> 01:59:13,380

wasn't raised Catholic I was baptized

2563

01:59:18,950 --> 01:59:15,540

Catholic and I think that my parents did

2564

01:59:21,109 --> 01:59:18,960

that because they had to in 1963. you

2565

01:59:24,530 --> 01:59:21,119

could hear a Catholic Family and not

2566

01:59:26,330 --> 01:59:24,540

baptize your children and not not and

2567

01:59:28,370 --> 01:59:26,340

I'm not against religion at all I think

2568

01:59:31,250 --> 01:59:28,380

there's there's a lot of good that comes

2569

01:59:33,050 --> 01:59:31,260

out of it you know when I was baptized

2570

01:59:35,330 --> 01:59:33,060

that was the last time I was in a church

2571

01:59:37,850 --> 01:59:35,340

for about 25 years is that right

2572

01:59:40,609 --> 01:59:37,860

probably I don't know until your wedding

2573

01:59:41,750 --> 01:59:40,619

day yeah I I don't remember a whole lot

2574

01:59:42,890 --> 01:59:41,760

of that

2575

01:59:44,990 --> 01:59:42,900

um we're going to take a break right

2576
01:59:49,370 --> 01:59:45,000
here when we come back I want to talk

2577
01:59:53,089 --> 01:59:49,380
about how ufology has as calculated and

2578
01:59:56,030 --> 01:59:53,099
looked at different types of alien races

2579
01:59:59,209 --> 01:59:56,040
that have visited this planet you have

2580
02:00:01,850 --> 01:59:59,219
done numerous events with mufana new

2581
02:00:04,609 --> 02:00:01,860
powers over the years and you've heard

2582
02:00:07,070 --> 02:00:04,619
all of the research so I want to discuss

2583
02:00:08,990 --> 02:00:07,080
that when we come back after this short

2584
02:00:11,570 --> 02:00:09,000
break this is Fade to Black I am your

2585
02:00:13,250 --> 02:00:11,580
host Jimmy church tonight Our Guest The

2586
02:00:15,950 --> 02:00:13,260
One and Only Steve Murillo and we are

2587
02:00:18,350 --> 02:00:15,960
talking about the current state

2588
02:00:26,470 --> 02:00:18,360

of ufology I'll be right back stay with

2589

02:00:36,910 --> 02:00:28,149

[Music]

2590

02:00:41,410 --> 02:00:39,830

you're one million gigawatt paranormal

2591

02:00:42,970 --> 02:00:41,420

Powerhouse

2592

02:00:44,589 --> 02:00:42,980

unx-db

2593

02:00:47,330 --> 02:00:44,599

BX

2594

02:00:50,330 --> 02:00:47,340

2022 mufon Symposium is in Denver

2595

02:00:51,950 --> 02:00:50,340

Colorado July 7-10 and it's on if you

2596

02:00:54,410 --> 02:00:51,960

can't make it to Denver get the live

2597

02:00:56,629 --> 02:00:54,420

stream you can watch it live and anytime

2598

02:00:58,370 --> 02:00:56,639

later this year's theme is UFOs in the

2599

02:01:00,649 --> 02:00:58,380

spotlight our speaker lineup is

2600

02:01:02,930 --> 02:01:00,659

incredible join Cheryl Jones Peter

2601
02:01:05,990 --> 02:01:02,940
Robbins Michael schrat Kathleen Martin

2602
02:01:08,750 --> 02:01:06,000
Tom Reed Paul heineck Peter Davenport

2603
02:01:12,169 --> 02:01:08,760
Dave Scott Craig compobasso Donald

2604
02:01:14,570 --> 02:01:12,179
Schmidt Mark d'antonio and me Ron James

2605
02:01:16,790 --> 02:01:14,580
for an exciting inside look of my new

2606
02:01:18,530 --> 02:01:16,800
film news flash Congressman Tim

2607
02:01:20,510 --> 02:01:18,540
bruschettis just confirmed that he will

2608
02:01:23,570 --> 02:01:20,520
be making an exclusive live presentation

2609
02:01:25,790 --> 02:01:23,580
of mufon 2022. Tim is the most outspoken

2610
02:01:27,830 --> 02:01:25,800
member of Congress on the UAP topic you

2611
02:01:29,750 --> 02:01:27,840
do not want to miss what he has to say

2612
02:01:31,729 --> 02:01:29,760
sign up for our live stream get all

2613
02:01:34,310 --> 02:01:31,739

three days with the muffon Symposium a

2614

02:01:36,229 --> 02:01:34,320

one-year subscription to move on TV and

2615

02:01:38,750 --> 02:01:36,239

an awesome free gift what's the free

2616

02:01:40,790 --> 02:01:38,760

gift find out at mufonsymposium.com

2617

02:01:43,010 --> 02:01:40,800

forward slash Jimmy that's mufan

2618

02:01:45,709 --> 02:01:43,020

symposium museum.com forward slash Jimmy

2619

02:01:47,810 --> 02:01:45,719

you do not want to miss a thing

2620

02:01:50,270 --> 02:01:47,820

the believer is the chilling true story

2621

02:01:52,970 --> 02:01:50,280

of Dr John Mack a renowned Harvard

2622

02:01:56,089 --> 02:01:52,980

psychiatrist and Peter Prize winner this

2623

02:01:58,430 --> 02:01:56,099

is a outreach program from the cosmos to

2624

02:02:00,950 --> 02:01:58,440

the consciously impaired you risked it

2625

02:02:04,189 --> 02:02:00,960

all to investigate human encounters with

2626

02:02:06,770 --> 02:02:04,199

aliens the believer alien encounters

2627

02:02:09,589 --> 02:02:06,780

hard science and the passion of John

2628

02:02:11,450 --> 02:02:09,599

Mack written by award-winning former New

2629

02:02:14,089 --> 02:02:11,460

York Times journalist and author Ralph

2630

02:02:16,970 --> 02:02:14,099

Blumenthal now of Elven paperbot from

2631

02:02:19,370 --> 02:02:16,980

high road books hello fader knots Jimmy

2632

02:02:22,250 --> 02:02:19,380

church here you've seen me with my

2633

02:02:24,229 --> 02:02:22,260

thunderstorm now you can purify the air

2634

02:02:26,689 --> 02:02:24,239

in your home and get healthy clean fresh

2635

02:02:29,089 --> 02:02:26,699

smelling air and eliminate odors just

2636

02:02:31,250 --> 02:02:29,099

like I do right here in the bunker the

2637

02:02:33,709 --> 02:02:31,260

Eden Pier thunderstorm uses oxy

2638

02:02:36,109 --> 02:02:33,719

technology that naturally sends out O3

2639

02:02:38,149 --> 02:02:36,119

molecules into the air which seek out

2640

02:02:40,609 --> 02:02:38,159

odors and air pollutants in your home

2641

02:02:43,129 --> 02:02:40,619

and destroys them it's called a

2642

02:02:45,589 --> 02:02:43,139

thunderstorm because it purifies the air

2643

02:02:47,930 --> 02:02:45,599

just like after a thunderstorm and right

2644

02:02:50,629 --> 02:02:47,940

now you can save two hundred dollars on

2645

02:02:53,209 --> 02:02:50,639

an Eden Pure thunderstorm three pack for

2646

02:02:55,310 --> 02:02:53,219

whole home protection with this special

2647

02:02:58,550 --> 02:02:55,320

offer you're getting three units for

2648

02:03:02,530 --> 02:02:58,560

under two hundred dollars seriously go

2649

02:03:05,629 --> 02:03:02,540

to edenpuredeals.com and use fader three

2650

02:03:08,330 --> 02:03:05,639

shipping is free and it's easy just

2651
02:03:11,930 --> 02:03:08,340
scroll down you'll see my name right

2652
02:03:17,410 --> 02:03:11,940
there Jimmy Church click on it and get

2653
02:03:22,370 --> 02:03:19,790
are you ready to read about true

2654
02:03:25,250 --> 02:03:22,380
paranormal events Unix media publishes

2655
02:03:27,649 --> 02:03:25,260
non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

2656
02:03:30,770 --> 02:03:27,659
haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

2657
02:03:33,050 --> 02:03:30,780
creatures and more just like kunxdb

2658
02:03:35,709 --> 02:03:33,060
radio it's all about unexplained

2659
02:03:38,030 --> 02:03:35,719
phenomena visit

2660
02:03:40,129 --> 02:03:38,040
www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2661
02:03:42,709 --> 02:03:40,139
great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeier

2662
02:03:45,290 --> 02:03:42,719
Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

2663
02:03:48,470 --> 02:03:45,300

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

2664

02:03:50,450 --> 02:03:48,480

that's unexmedia.com

2665

02:03:53,810 --> 02:03:50,460

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

2666

02:03:57,169 --> 02:03:53,820

and I only drink Fade to Black Blend

2667

02:03:59,050 --> 02:03:57,179

Coffee from River Moon just click on the

2668

02:04:02,209 --> 02:03:59,060

river Moon coffee Banner at

2669

02:04:03,729 --> 02:04:02,219

jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

2670

02:04:06,669 --> 02:04:03,739

blend

2671

02:04:12,109 --> 02:04:06,679

this is the only way forward

2672

02:04:15,530 --> 02:04:12,119

this is a black make contact

2673

02:04:18,290 --> 02:04:15,540

join us August 5th through the 7th 2022

2674

02:04:20,689 --> 02:04:18,300

at the Drury Conference Center in Cape

2675

02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:20,699

Girardeau Missouri for the launch of the

2676

02:04:26,089 --> 02:04:23,280

Midwest conference on the unknown there

2677

02:04:28,490 --> 02:04:26,099

are three interactive days packed with

2678

02:04:31,069 --> 02:04:28,500

fenders exhibitors and nationally

2679

02:04:34,370 --> 02:04:31,079

recognized researchers presenting on

2680

02:04:37,250 --> 02:04:34,380

unknown topics like UFO UAP phenomenon

2681

02:04:40,609 --> 02:04:37,260

ghosts and Bigfoot and Missouri Zone

2682

02:04:42,709 --> 02:04:40,619

Momo the Missouri monster Cape Girardeau

2683

02:04:46,790 --> 02:04:42,719

has long been one of the most sought out

2684

02:04:50,149 --> 02:04:46,800

areas for UFO enthusiasts since the 1941

2685

02:04:53,470 --> 02:04:50,159

UFO crash and now is your chance to be a

2686

02:04:56,330 --> 02:04:53,480

part of the inaugural conference visit

2687

02:04:59,510 --> 02:04:56,340

cape-events.com or follow us on Facebook

2688

02:05:02,750 --> 02:04:59,520

at Midwest conference on the unknown for

2689

02:05:04,810 --> 02:05:02,760

more information ex-listeners get 30 off

2690

02:05:07,629 --> 02:05:04,820

by using the promo code

2691

02:05:11,890 --> 02:05:07,639

xvip that's Cape

2692

02:05:13,990 --> 02:05:11,900

events.com promo code xvip

2693

02:05:16,609 --> 02:05:14,000

[Music]

2694

02:05:19,370 --> 02:05:16,619

when you take the beans from Central

2695

02:05:21,830 --> 02:05:19,380

America with dashes of Indonesian and

2696

02:05:24,530 --> 02:05:21,840

African mixed in and then roasted to the

2697

02:05:27,129 --> 02:05:24,540

dark side of Fade to Black you you

2698

02:05:30,350 --> 02:05:27,139

create the ultimate Brew of Fringe

2699

02:05:33,649 --> 02:05:30,360

introducing the Fade to Black blend from

2700

02:05:36,530 --> 02:05:33,659

River Moon coffee yes River Moon's

2701
02:05:39,050 --> 02:05:36,540
darkest customized roast was created for

2702
02:05:41,990 --> 02:05:39,060
the love of Fade to Black

2703
02:05:44,569 --> 02:05:42,000
the Alchemy of masterful roasting and

2704
02:05:48,109 --> 02:05:44,579
smoking the beans is in every sip of

2705
02:05:50,930 --> 02:05:48,119
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2706
02:05:53,209 --> 02:05:50,940
coffee doc deep with distinct

2707
02:05:56,089 --> 02:05:53,219
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2708
02:05:58,490 --> 02:05:56,099
like the bunker leaning further into the

2709
02:06:01,729 --> 02:05:58,500
darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

2710
02:06:03,649 --> 02:06:01,739
blend from River Moon coffee just click

2711
02:06:07,069 --> 02:06:03,659
on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2712
02:06:18,310 --> 02:06:07,079
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2713
02:06:26,209 --> 02:06:23,390

you wanna know a secret I love bonus I

2714

02:06:28,189 --> 02:06:26,219

really love ponies I'm serious I

2715

02:06:32,209 --> 02:06:28,199

couldn't stay sane without Paul needs to

2716

02:06:37,390 --> 02:06:32,219

brush why Fade to Black because you

2717

02:06:43,609 --> 02:06:39,950

this is Fade to Black with Jimmy Church

2718

02:06:47,690 --> 02:06:43,619

on the game changer Radio Network

2719

02:06:58,310 --> 02:06:56,149

[Music]

2720

02:07:01,970 --> 02:06:58,320

Welcome Back Fade to Black our guest

2721

02:07:06,109 --> 02:07:01,980

tonight Steve morillo how do I do

2722

02:07:10,129 --> 02:07:06,119

a show four nights a week four four in a

2723

02:07:12,109 --> 02:07:10,139

row every single week no time off

2724

02:07:15,709 --> 02:07:12,119

nothing how do I do it I do it with two

2725

02:07:18,109 --> 02:07:15,719

things right now I do it with my Eden

2726

02:07:23,569 --> 02:07:18,119

Pier thunderstorm sits right next to me

2727

02:07:26,510 --> 02:07:23,579

it keeps the the ionized air right virus

2728

02:07:29,689 --> 02:07:26,520

free right so it's Health but it smells

2729

02:07:32,629 --> 02:07:29,699

good so there's that right and right now

2730

02:07:36,830 --> 02:07:32,639

two three pack special free shipping

2731

02:07:39,609 --> 02:07:36,840

click on the link promo code fader3 next

2732

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:39,619

brain Peak nine

2733

02:07:52,729 --> 02:07:47,520

fresh

2734

02:07:55,189 --> 02:07:52,739

have a brain and uh Steve Murillo uh I

2735

02:07:57,770 --> 02:07:55,199

don't know how you do it

2736

02:08:02,050 --> 02:07:57,780

um I I don't I don't you've been at this

2737

02:08:05,750 --> 02:08:02,060

for a very long time 20 years man

2738

02:08:08,930 --> 02:08:05,760

20 years yeah over 20 over 20 years now

2739

02:08:11,209 --> 02:08:08,940

wow chasing answers and chasing answers

2740

02:08:14,030 --> 02:08:11,219

right you're going to be doing this soon

2741

02:08:16,370 --> 02:08:14,040

brain Peak nine okay that sounds good

2742

02:08:18,470 --> 02:08:16,380

when you come over to the house I want

2743

02:08:22,669 --> 02:08:18,480

to get one of those so is that ozone the

2744

02:08:25,910 --> 02:08:22,679

thunderstorm yeah yeah incredible

2745

02:08:28,490 --> 02:08:25,920

incredible yeah yeah I've got three one

2746

02:08:30,050 --> 02:08:28,500

in my car one in the bunker and one out

2747

02:08:32,990 --> 02:08:30,060

in the kitchen because

2748

02:08:36,229 --> 02:08:33,000

I learned how to I taught myself how to

2749

02:08:39,890 --> 02:08:36,239

cook uh shrimp scampi or scampi okay

2750

02:08:44,390 --> 02:08:39,900

okay and man nothing plows through a

2751
02:08:48,050 --> 02:08:44,400
house like fresh garlic and butter and

2752
02:08:51,490 --> 02:08:48,060
onions on the stove and then then throw

2753
02:08:54,229 --> 02:08:51,500
some fresh shrimp into that right

2754
02:08:56,689 --> 02:08:54,239
you gotta have one of these humming

2755
02:08:57,589 --> 02:08:56,699
along right you know right next to the

2756
02:09:00,890 --> 02:08:57,599
stove

2757
02:09:03,470 --> 02:09:00,900
um next time you come over

2758
02:09:05,450 --> 02:09:03,480
shrimp scampi man oh man let's do it

2759
02:09:09,410 --> 02:09:05,460
that sounds awesome so you know what

2760
02:09:12,589 --> 02:09:09,420
though it's pretty easy uh it's you know

2761
02:09:14,709 --> 02:09:12,599
you think it's you know but uh man I'm

2762
02:09:18,589 --> 02:09:14,719
gonna do it after the show tonight

2763
02:09:22,550 --> 02:09:18,599

yeah yeah now that I've you know anyone

2764

02:09:23,229 --> 02:09:22,560

hungry are you okay so I'm starving

2765

02:09:26,450 --> 02:09:23,239

um

2766

02:09:29,089 --> 02:09:26,460

uh how many

2767

02:09:32,629 --> 02:09:29,099

I mean do you sit and and start

2768

02:09:34,910 --> 02:09:32,639

calculating uh when you have a presenter

2769

02:09:37,870 --> 02:09:34,920

and guest after guest after a guest you

2770

02:09:42,169 --> 02:09:37,880

know for 20 years uh here in Los Angeles

2771

02:09:44,390 --> 02:09:42,179

presenting contact races I've been at

2772

02:09:47,030 --> 02:09:44,400

the mufon meetings I've been at upars

2773

02:09:50,270 --> 02:09:47,040

right where you've got the the big

2774

02:09:52,729 --> 02:09:50,280

screen in the background and one alien

2775

02:09:56,149 --> 02:09:52,739

race after another and somebody talking

2776

02:10:00,290 --> 02:09:56,159

about their contact experiences have you

2777

02:10:02,030 --> 02:10:00,300

counted now how many different yes as

2778

02:10:03,649 --> 02:10:02,040

far as I'm conc you touched on this

2779

02:10:07,550 --> 02:10:03,659

earlier if there's one there's Millions

2780

02:10:10,550 --> 02:10:07,560

right right if there is one there are

2781

02:10:12,709 --> 02:10:10,560

millions and they've for the most part

2782

02:10:14,209 --> 02:10:12,719

left us alone they've come maybe visited

2783

02:10:16,490 --> 02:10:14,219

look looked at us through the portals of

2784

02:10:18,470 --> 02:10:16,500

their craft and some of but some have

2785

02:10:19,810 --> 02:10:18,480

landed some have made contact and some

2786

02:10:22,370 --> 02:10:19,820

have had Direct

2787

02:10:24,890 --> 02:10:22,380

relationships with us right the whole

2788

02:10:27,649 --> 02:10:24,900

abduction experience in Grays that's

2789

02:10:29,270 --> 02:10:27,659

real right and and what are those things

2790

02:10:32,629 --> 02:10:29,280

I don't know are there automatons are

2791

02:10:35,089 --> 02:10:32,639

they you know are they uh carbon-based

2792

02:10:36,589 --> 02:10:35,099

automatons I don't know uh that's what a

2793

02:10:38,510 --> 02:10:36,599

lot of people report that they just they

2794

02:10:40,010 --> 02:10:38,520

can't think on the Fly they're not which

2795

02:10:41,629 --> 02:10:40,020

doesn't make sense you would think an

2796

02:10:43,850 --> 02:10:41,639

advanced race even if they're making a

2797

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:43,860

clone right or a little robot the thing

2798

02:10:49,430 --> 02:10:47,280

would be very very very smart you got to

2799

02:10:51,169 --> 02:10:49,440

dumb it down I guess you got to dumb it

2800

02:10:53,629 --> 02:10:51,179

down I don't know if it's only going to

2801
02:10:55,970 --> 02:10:53,639
do a few tasks maybe right something

2802
02:10:58,250 --> 02:10:55,980
about that doesn't make sense to me

2803
02:10:59,750 --> 02:10:58,260
but at any rate I mean even in the uh

2804
02:11:01,189 --> 02:10:59,760
the 50s and 60s there were people

2805
02:11:03,770 --> 02:11:01,199
claiming that the government had already

2806
02:11:05,689 --> 02:11:03,780
made contact with you know tens tens of

2807
02:11:07,370 --> 02:11:05,699
of being you know like 56 or whatever

2808
02:11:10,850 --> 02:11:07,380
the number was you know we've already

2809
02:11:13,250 --> 02:11:10,860
cataloged 76 races I think Richard Doty

2810
02:11:15,830 --> 02:11:13,260
uh you know gave a presentation where he

2811
02:11:18,169 --> 02:11:15,840
said at that time when he was allegedly

2812
02:11:19,609 --> 02:11:18,179
involved with Area 51

2813
02:11:22,669 --> 02:11:19,619

um that they had already cataloged like

2814

02:11:25,669 --> 02:11:22,679

76 different races of beings you know

2815

02:11:28,430 --> 02:11:25,679

the humanoids the the the Grays the you

2816

02:11:30,470 --> 02:11:28,440

know the nordics the reptilians the you

2817

02:11:32,390 --> 02:11:30,480

know this and that and all the varieties

2818

02:11:35,390 --> 02:11:32,400

in between so

2819

02:11:37,129 --> 02:11:35,400

um yeah it to me if they're if they're

2820

02:11:38,750 --> 02:11:37,139

one I'm not surprised you know when

2821

02:11:41,689 --> 02:11:38,760

somebody says I saw something look like

2822

02:11:43,430 --> 02:11:41,699

a turnip with claws right it looked like

2823

02:11:45,229 --> 02:11:43,440

a turnip with a thing coming out and

2824

02:11:48,290 --> 02:11:45,239

things come out here one on the top and

2825

02:11:49,910 --> 02:11:48,300

big claws you know okay

2826

02:11:53,149 --> 02:11:49,920

if that's what you saw that's what you

2827

02:11:55,850 --> 02:11:53,159

saw well why not no exactly that's my

2828

02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:55,860

point I mean like they would come in all

2829

02:12:00,050 --> 02:11:58,560

shapes and sizes I mean what about what

2830

02:12:02,510 --> 02:12:00,060

do most people report in the abduction

2831

02:12:04,850 --> 02:12:02,520

experience or not most a lot

2832

02:12:07,250 --> 02:12:04,860

uh what do they report as the governing

2833

02:12:10,370 --> 02:12:07,260

being right it's a seven foot tall

2834

02:12:12,350 --> 02:12:10,380

praying mantis praying mantis right yeah

2835

02:12:14,270 --> 02:12:12,360

seven foot tall frame or eight foot tall

2836

02:12:16,550 --> 02:12:14,280

praying man is huge and it's the one

2837

02:12:17,870 --> 02:12:16,560

directing everybody else and what do

2838

02:12:20,689 --> 02:12:17,880

they experience in the communications

2839

02:12:24,290 --> 02:12:20,699

with this thing profound feelings of

2840

02:12:26,209 --> 02:12:24,300

love kindness kindness and love right

2841

02:12:29,330 --> 02:12:26,219

where the but the whole experience is

2842

02:12:31,129 --> 02:12:29,340

like is totally you know not that

2843

02:12:32,390 --> 02:12:31,139

but yet somehow the key the

2844

02:12:35,149 --> 02:12:32,400

communication or the connection with

2845

02:12:37,550 --> 02:12:35,159

this being is kindness and love

2846

02:12:40,010 --> 02:12:37,560

so that's a very confusing phenomenon to

2847

02:12:46,669 --> 02:12:43,850

when when uh here's how I have changed

2848

02:12:47,750 --> 02:12:46,679

and I think ufology has evolved in the

2849

02:12:50,330 --> 02:12:47,760

same way

2850

02:12:53,629 --> 02:12:50,340

when I was a kid

2851
02:12:55,790 --> 02:12:53,639
um young and you've seen these UFO

2852
02:12:58,609 --> 02:12:55,800
movies Alien movies in in these

2853
02:13:02,030 --> 02:12:58,619
different insectoid creatures of the big

2854
02:13:03,950 --> 02:13:02,040
eyes and antenna sure and and reptilian

2855
02:13:07,069 --> 02:13:03,960
whatever

2856
02:13:08,510 --> 02:13:07,079
um all those B movies from the 50s and

2857
02:13:09,770 --> 02:13:08,520
it must have been a contest to who could

2858
02:13:12,649 --> 02:13:09,780
come up with the best monster right

2859
02:13:14,629 --> 02:13:12,659
right the best alien and I would and I

2860
02:13:19,310 --> 02:13:14,639
would always dismiss it

2861
02:13:21,470 --> 02:13:19,320
but now that I understand the size of

2862
02:13:24,290 --> 02:13:21,480
the universe and the size of the Milky

2863
02:13:25,790 --> 02:13:24,300

Way and what is actually going on out

2864

02:13:26,709 --> 02:13:25,800

there

2865

02:13:28,330 --> 02:13:26,719

um

2866

02:13:31,010 --> 02:13:28,340

everything

2867

02:13:35,810 --> 02:13:31,020

has been visiting this planet right

2868

02:13:38,689 --> 02:13:35,820

every you and I Steve look at it look at

2869

02:13:46,490 --> 02:13:42,050

we are aliens to another

2870

02:13:49,189 --> 02:13:46,500

planet we are ET right they come here we

2871

02:13:52,370 --> 02:13:49,199

go to another planet oh we're the look

2872

02:13:54,950 --> 02:13:52,380

aliens right okay right that's what they

2873

02:13:57,290 --> 02:13:54,960

are thinking when they come here and if

2874

02:13:58,669 --> 02:13:57,300

they encounter the two of us they're

2875

02:14:02,330 --> 02:13:58,679

gonna think we're from two different

2876

02:14:04,069 --> 02:14:02,340

planets yeah they are we we don't and

2877

02:14:05,450 --> 02:14:04,079

you know they go back you know they go

2878

02:14:06,470 --> 02:14:05,460

back to their own people well what you

2879

02:14:09,410 --> 02:14:06,480

see

2880

02:14:11,810 --> 02:14:09,420

well I don't really know they they were

2881

02:14:14,270 --> 02:14:11,820

sort of dishapen they didn't look the

2882

02:14:16,310 --> 02:14:14,280

same there was there was no symmetry to

2883

02:14:18,410 --> 02:14:16,320

them at all you know half the face was

2884

02:14:19,609 --> 02:14:18,420

wrong and it was off by millimeters you

2885

02:14:21,830 --> 02:14:19,619

know on the one side and they all had

2886

02:14:24,350 --> 02:14:21,840

the same kind of look but they were soft

2887

02:14:25,490 --> 02:14:24,360

and spongy oh my God I couldn't stand in

2888

02:14:28,609 --> 02:14:25,500

the room with them for much longer than

2889

02:14:30,350 --> 02:14:28,619

about a minute really yeah I'm an

2890

02:14:32,410 --> 02:14:30,360

insectoid thank God you look the same as

2891

02:14:36,350 --> 02:14:32,420

me think you know yeah right

2892

02:14:39,970 --> 02:14:36,360

right one guy was short and fat and

2893

02:14:42,770 --> 02:14:39,980

yelling not a guy

2894

02:14:43,870 --> 02:14:42,780

yeah and they were dumb they were so

2895

02:14:46,370 --> 02:14:43,880

dumb

2896

02:14:48,250 --> 02:14:46,380

we couldn't communicate with them you

2897

02:14:50,870 --> 02:14:48,260

know we tried some basic abstract

2898

02:14:52,370 --> 02:14:50,880

geometry and they just looked at us they

2899

02:14:55,189 --> 02:14:52,380

didn't know what to do and didn't know

2900

02:14:58,490 --> 02:14:55,199

what to do and and and and and then we

2901
02:15:01,089 --> 02:14:58,500
question somebody that describes what

2902
02:15:04,370 --> 02:15:01,099
they have seen and I want to talk

2903
02:15:07,069 --> 02:15:04,380
specifically about one of your little

2904
02:15:09,770 --> 02:15:07,079
research Expeditions uh

2905
02:15:11,089 --> 02:15:09,780
um to a place not too far from where I

2906
02:15:15,050 --> 02:15:11,099
am at

2907
02:15:17,750 --> 02:15:15,060
um which was Pine Mountain oh yeah now

2908
02:15:22,069 --> 02:15:17,760
um Pine Mountain it's Pine Mountain Club

2909
02:15:23,750 --> 02:15:22,079
is a private Community town city it's

2910
02:15:27,350 --> 02:15:23,760
got its own fire department its own

2911
02:15:29,330 --> 02:15:27,360
stores its own school system uh its own

2912
02:15:31,250 --> 02:15:29,340
Police Department

2913
02:15:34,370 --> 02:15:31,260

um uh in a little golf course in the

2914

02:15:37,189 --> 02:15:34,380

middle of it nice little Golf Course too

2915

02:15:38,169 --> 02:15:37,199

and uh so anyway I've been to Pine

2916

02:15:41,629 --> 02:15:38,179

Mountain

2917

02:15:44,930 --> 02:15:41,639

and uh when I was there

2918

02:15:46,970 --> 02:15:44,940

I started asking uh people including

2919

02:15:48,169 --> 02:15:46,980

some of my relatives that own a house up

2920

02:15:50,030 --> 02:15:48,179

there

2921

02:15:52,810 --> 02:15:50,040

um you guys heard about the the UFO

2922

02:15:55,729 --> 02:15:52,820

landing and they pointed

2923

02:15:58,490 --> 02:15:55,739

across the VA to the side of the

2924

02:16:00,290 --> 02:15:58,500

mountain where no trees are growing and

2925

02:16:03,530 --> 02:16:00,300

you can see it right it's cleared out oh

2926

02:16:07,189 --> 02:16:03,540

yeah it landed right there and I was

2927

02:16:10,370 --> 02:16:07,199

like really so everybody knows about it

2928

02:16:13,669 --> 02:16:10,380

um but in the UFO Community this isn't a

2929

02:16:16,250 --> 02:16:13,679

big case and it should be so you you

2930

02:16:19,149 --> 02:16:16,260

head up I I think you had mistretta with

2931

02:16:22,970 --> 02:16:19,159

you yep I had both with me too all right

2932

02:16:25,129 --> 02:16:22,980

with me it was oh God if I could

2933

02:16:27,950 --> 02:16:25,139

remember I think it was 2012. I want to

2934

02:16:32,330 --> 02:16:27,960

say it was 2012. 10 years ago yeah yeah

2935

02:16:33,709 --> 02:16:32,340

and uh Bill Casey the former uh field uh

2936

02:16:36,230 --> 02:16:33,719

you know lead field investigator from

2937

02:16:38,270 --> 02:16:36,240

mufon La he passed that on to Alex

2938

02:16:39,950 --> 02:16:38,280

anyway he used to keep tabs with me and

2939

02:16:41,209 --> 02:16:39,960

call me every now and see how he had

2940

02:16:44,750 --> 02:16:41,219

retired

2941

02:16:47,809 --> 02:16:44,760

and he goes um Steve I got a call last

2942

02:16:49,849 --> 02:16:47,819

night from a friend of mine who lives in

2943

02:16:51,830 --> 02:16:49,859

a place called Pine Mountain you ever

2944

02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:51,840

heard of it no

2945

02:16:56,990 --> 02:16:53,760

evidently there was something that went

2946

02:16:58,370 --> 02:16:57,000

down there and uh she'd like to talk to

2947

02:17:00,110 --> 02:16:58,380

somebody about it do you think you could

2948

02:17:00,889 --> 02:17:00,120

give her a call of course give me your

2949

02:17:03,110 --> 02:17:00,899

number

2950

02:17:05,629 --> 02:17:03,120

so you know I call this lady she

2951
02:17:07,250 --> 02:17:05,639
described it let me interrupt really

2952
02:17:10,490 --> 02:17:07,260
quick for the audience

2953
02:17:11,830 --> 02:17:10,500
Pine Mountain the Pine Mountain Club is

2954
02:17:15,490 --> 02:17:11,840
about

2955
02:17:18,530 --> 02:17:15,500
50 60 miles north of Los Angeles

2956
02:17:20,929 --> 02:17:18,540
in the middle of the Grapevine

2957
02:17:24,530 --> 02:17:20,939
um it's a major Park area you turn off

2958
02:17:26,570 --> 02:17:24,540
the freeway Park area and so once you

2959
02:17:29,150 --> 02:17:26,580
get off the freeway you drive into the

2960
02:17:31,549 --> 02:17:29,160
mountains up up up for another

2961
02:17:34,910 --> 02:17:31,559
probably 20 25 miles 20 minutes yeah

2962
02:17:38,750 --> 02:17:34,920
yeah and and then you arrive

2963
02:17:41,330 --> 02:17:38,760

and it's a private Town completely

2964

02:17:42,650 --> 02:17:41,340

isolated from Humanity you go there

2965

02:17:45,349 --> 02:17:42,660

because you don't want to be around

2966

02:17:46,910 --> 02:17:45,359

people that's right it's Gotta it's kind

2967

02:17:48,669 --> 02:17:46,920

of it's got a funny vibe to it doesn't

2968

02:17:53,089 --> 02:17:48,679

matter

2969

02:17:58,849 --> 02:17:53,099

at the grocery stores as grocery store

2970

02:18:02,150 --> 02:17:58,859

right yeah yeah Italian restaurant

2971

02:18:05,389 --> 02:18:02,160

um a Mexican food so but that's that's

2972

02:18:09,110 --> 02:18:05,399

it they have uh their own thing going on

2973

02:18:11,570 --> 02:18:09,120

up there and so for a UFO landing

2974

02:18:14,330 --> 02:18:11,580

sighting and contact experience to

2975

02:18:16,429 --> 02:18:14,340

happen in a private town right it's a

2976

02:18:18,230 --> 02:18:16,439

private Community uh was pretty

2977

02:18:20,330 --> 02:18:18,240

extraordinary I had never heard of Pine

2978

02:18:23,030 --> 02:18:20,340

Mountain Club until you told me about it

2979

02:18:25,370 --> 02:18:23,040

yeah um and then you know I had a

2980

02:18:27,290 --> 02:18:25,380

relative buy a house there and that was

2981

02:18:30,530 --> 02:18:27,300

pretty interesting because I was able to

2982

02:18:34,370 --> 02:18:30,540

visit so that's where that's what Pine

2983

02:18:36,830 --> 02:18:34,380

Mountain Club is unless you are on a

2984

02:18:38,809 --> 02:18:36,840

need to know basis you probably are

2985

02:18:41,690 --> 02:18:38,819

never going to know about Pine Mountain

2986

02:18:43,549 --> 02:18:41,700

Club so you hear about it you get the

2987

02:18:46,490 --> 02:18:43,559

video cameras you get the team together

2988

02:18:49,309 --> 02:18:46,500

and you head up there what happens okay

2989

02:18:51,110 --> 02:18:49,319

so we set up you know I call this lady

2990

02:18:52,910 --> 02:18:51,120

and set up an appointment for the next

2991

02:18:54,650 --> 02:18:52,920

morning to come out and see her because

2992

02:18:56,150 --> 02:18:54,660

you know we weren't just going to drop

2993

02:18:58,070 --> 02:18:56,160

everything and I got a hold of Alex I

2994

02:19:00,290 --> 02:18:58,080

got a hold of uh wolf

2995

02:19:01,509 --> 02:19:00,300

we piled into my International Harvester

2996

02:19:03,830 --> 02:19:01,519

Scout

2997

02:19:05,389 --> 02:19:03,840

and uh and drove out there the next

2998

02:19:06,830 --> 02:19:05,399

morning bright and early and we made an

2999

02:19:09,830 --> 02:19:06,840

appointment with her to meet us at the

3000

02:19:10,790 --> 02:19:09,840

one little restaurant at like eight in

3001

02:19:13,910 --> 02:19:10,800

the morning

3002

02:19:17,209 --> 02:19:13,920

and she was a nice lady she was the

3003

02:19:19,610 --> 02:19:17,219

town's yoga instructor and masseuse for

3004

02:19:22,070 --> 02:19:19,620

the town you know and nice lady

3005

02:19:23,389 --> 02:19:22,080

and she lived up on a little uh kind of

3006

02:19:25,549 --> 02:19:23,399

on one of the hills you know that

3007

02:19:27,950 --> 02:19:25,559

overlooks the town so yeah Pine Mountain

3008

02:19:30,169 --> 02:19:27,960

is sort of in a valley you know the town

3009

02:19:31,429 --> 02:19:30,179

itself the the you know all the

3010

02:19:32,570 --> 02:19:31,439

you know the grocery store and

3011

02:19:34,490 --> 02:19:32,580

everything are sort of in the bottom of

3012

02:19:36,530 --> 02:19:34,500

the valley and then you have one road

3013

02:19:40,009 --> 02:19:36,540

that goes through it and then people

3014

02:19:41,389 --> 02:19:40,019

live up on the mountains so she had the

3015

02:19:42,469 --> 02:19:41,399

Spanish Point she was watching a movie I

3016

02:19:45,469 --> 02:19:42,479

don't know she was watching it was 11

3017

02:19:48,110 --> 02:19:45,479

o'clock at night roundabout and through

3018

02:19:49,250 --> 02:19:48,120

her window a bright light you know it

3019

02:19:50,510 --> 02:19:49,260

was hitting her in the face as she's

3020

02:19:51,710 --> 02:19:50,520

trying to watch her movie and it's so

3021

02:19:54,650 --> 02:19:51,720

it's obnoxious and she figures

3022

02:19:56,929 --> 02:19:54,660

somebody's got their headlights on and

3023

02:19:58,550 --> 02:19:56,939

uh you know brights and you know it's

3024

02:20:01,790 --> 02:19:58,560

somehow coming into her house so she

3025

02:20:04,730 --> 02:20:01,800

goes out to the window to look and what

3026

02:20:07,969 --> 02:20:04,740

she sees this is what she describes a

3027

02:20:11,210 --> 02:20:07,979

lot or an RV shaped

3028

02:20:13,429 --> 02:20:11,220

thing glowing mostly white but with a

3029

02:20:16,190 --> 02:20:13,439

bluish tint to it

3030

02:20:18,469 --> 02:20:16,200

and it's coming down the valley you know

3031

02:20:21,050 --> 02:20:18,479

from from her left to right kind of like

3032

02:20:22,849 --> 02:20:21,060

passing in front of her house

3033

02:20:25,610 --> 02:20:22,859

and in front of it

3034

02:20:28,250 --> 02:20:25,620

ahead of it is somebody in a sports car

3035

02:20:30,050 --> 02:20:28,260

or some kind of car running from it and

3036

02:20:31,910 --> 02:20:30,060

she can hear the tires screeching as

3037

02:20:33,650 --> 02:20:31,920

he's making the turns or if he or she is

3038

02:20:34,670 --> 02:20:33,660

making the turns trying to get away from

3039

02:20:36,770 --> 02:20:34,680

this thing

3040

02:20:38,570 --> 02:20:36,780

and it's coming in and then it passes

3041

02:20:40,790 --> 02:20:38,580

you know it passes by where she can no

3042

02:20:42,770 --> 02:20:40,800

longer see it and uh and it's coming

3043

02:20:44,630 --> 02:20:42,780

down in a downward fashion so it looks

3044

02:20:46,670 --> 02:20:44,640

like it's coming down to land and this

3045

02:20:49,309 --> 02:20:46,680

and this car is like tearing you know

3046

02:20:52,190 --> 02:20:49,319

like in Terror running from it

3047

02:20:53,510 --> 02:20:52,200

that's what she saw her girlfriend is

3048

02:20:56,330 --> 02:20:53,520

across town

3049

02:20:58,490 --> 02:20:56,340

and the girlfriend calls her and says do

3050

02:21:00,410 --> 02:20:58,500

you see this and now they're talking

3051
02:21:01,670 --> 02:21:00,420
about what they're both seeing and this

3052
02:21:03,590 --> 02:21:01,680
lady is seeing something a little bit

3053
02:21:06,170 --> 02:21:03,600
different laws she describes it the

3054
02:21:07,910 --> 02:21:06,180
other second lady too describes it as

3055
02:21:11,870 --> 02:21:07,920
lozmanship she was also at the meeting

3056
02:21:13,910 --> 02:21:11,880
by the way she and her husband so

3057
02:21:16,070 --> 02:21:13,920
um the yoga instructor invited her to

3058
02:21:17,870 --> 02:21:16,080
you know meet with us as well so they

3059
02:21:20,090 --> 02:21:17,880
described something that looked lozen

3060
02:21:20,990 --> 02:21:20,100
shape but quite large and falling like a

3061
02:21:26,330 --> 02:21:21,000
leaf

3062
02:21:28,070 --> 02:21:26,340
that's how they saw it

3063
02:21:29,630 --> 02:21:28,080

um and so we interviewed them and they

3064

02:21:31,010 --> 02:21:29,640

gave their their testimony and all that

3065

02:21:32,990 --> 02:21:31,020

and you know when you're looking at

3066

02:21:35,030 --> 02:21:33,000

somebody face to face in the eye you can

3067

02:21:36,230 --> 02:21:35,040

tell that they're not embellishing

3068

02:21:39,710 --> 02:21:36,240

they're not making it up they're just

3069

02:21:41,870 --> 02:21:39,720

reliving it right and the the couple's

3070

02:21:42,950 --> 02:21:41,880

doing the same thing and like okay now

3071

02:21:45,230 --> 02:21:42,960

we got something here we have

3072

02:21:47,450 --> 02:21:45,240

corroborating uh Witnesses from

3073

02:21:49,429 --> 02:21:47,460

different Vantage points kind of telling

3074

02:21:51,710 --> 02:21:49,439

us where they thought it went down

3075

02:21:53,330 --> 02:21:51,720

and then this one person pipes up

3076

02:21:55,130 --> 02:21:53,340

because everybody in the town was

3077

02:21:56,510 --> 02:21:55,140

everybody in the restaurant stopped what

3078

02:21:58,010 --> 02:21:56,520

they were doing was listening to this

3079

02:22:01,670 --> 02:21:58,020

right and everybody knows everybody in

3080

02:22:04,570 --> 02:22:01,680

this little town they do they yeah it's

3081

02:22:08,290 --> 02:22:04,580

Stafford wives man it is it's bizarre so

3082

02:22:11,450 --> 02:22:08,300

they say somebody I don't know who says

3083

02:22:12,950 --> 02:22:11,460

oh so and so was talking about that this

3084

02:22:14,210 --> 02:22:12,960

morning at the laundromat you should

3085

02:22:18,770 --> 02:22:14,220

talk to her

3086

02:22:21,950 --> 02:22:18,780

oh okay so we get her name we we go to

3087

02:22:23,570 --> 02:22:21,960

the Pine Mountain Club Golf Course golf

3088

02:22:25,670 --> 02:22:23,580

course because after this interview it's

3089

02:22:26,630 --> 02:22:25,680

probably nine o'clock we go to the golf

3090

02:22:29,030 --> 02:22:26,640

course

3091

02:22:32,150 --> 02:22:29,040

somebody might have suggested it to find

3092

02:22:34,610 --> 02:22:32,160

the phone book of the town and we looked

3093

02:22:35,750 --> 02:22:34,620

up the lady whose name we were given we

3094

02:22:38,510 --> 02:22:35,760

called her

3095

02:22:42,230 --> 02:22:38,520

and she said come on over

3096

02:22:45,050 --> 02:22:42,240

so now we've got the yoga instructor uh

3097

02:22:47,450 --> 02:22:45,060

the the gal the husband stayed back and

3098

02:22:49,130 --> 02:22:47,460

us you know in two different cars and we

3099

02:22:51,770 --> 02:22:49,140

go over to see this lady

3100

02:22:54,530 --> 02:22:51,780

now she gives something similar to what

3101
02:22:57,050 --> 02:22:54,540
the couple saw she says the night before

3102
02:22:59,630 --> 02:22:57,060
at about 11 o'clock

3103
02:23:02,809 --> 02:22:59,640
she let her dog out to go you know do

3104
02:23:04,730 --> 02:23:02,819
his business as she normally did

3105
02:23:06,650 --> 02:23:04,740
and the dog went out for a few seconds

3106
02:23:08,630 --> 02:23:06,660
and then came bolting back through the

3107
02:23:10,250 --> 02:23:08,640
door and she lived right on the edge of

3108
02:23:11,630 --> 02:23:10,260
the forest I should set that up okay she

3109
02:23:13,610 --> 02:23:11,640
live in a little house a little cabin

3110
02:23:16,010 --> 02:23:13,620
kind of thing at the edge of this

3111
02:23:17,870 --> 02:23:16,020
clearing you're talking about okay that

3112
02:23:20,510 --> 02:23:17,880
clearing that you just described yes

3113
02:23:22,490 --> 02:23:20,520

nothing grows there it's about the size

3114

02:23:25,250 --> 02:23:22,500

of that clearing is probably about four

3115

02:23:26,870 --> 02:23:25,260

football fields by it's it's big it's a

3116

02:23:28,190 --> 02:23:26,880

bit big it's big you can if you go to

3117

02:23:29,630 --> 02:23:28,200

Google Maps and pull this thing up

3118

02:23:31,429 --> 02:23:29,640

you'll see that thing it's like a big

3119

02:23:35,990 --> 02:23:31,439

bald spot nothing you can see nothing

3120

02:23:37,429 --> 02:23:36,000

grows there yeah nothing grows there it

3121

02:23:39,770 --> 02:23:37,439

did crazy

3122

02:23:42,230 --> 02:23:39,780

this is it's called Pine Mountain Club

3123

02:23:45,590 --> 02:23:42,240

for a reason it's covered in pine trees

3124

02:23:49,130 --> 02:23:45,600

yeah this is a ski it snows it's

3125

02:23:52,910 --> 02:23:49,140

gorgeous and and you have nothing but

3126

02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:52,920

green every house there is in in in in

3127

02:23:58,910 --> 02:23:57,120

in in in woods in Forest except for this

3128

02:24:02,570 --> 02:23:58,920

spot on the side of the mountain where

3129

02:24:04,010 --> 02:24:02,580

this UFO landed it's it's it's big I

3130

02:24:07,250 --> 02:24:04,020

couldn't believe it when they pointed

3131

02:24:08,150 --> 02:24:07,260

they go it was right there yeah and I'm

3132

02:24:11,450 --> 02:24:08,160

like

3133

02:24:15,190 --> 02:24:11,460

it's the only bald spot for a hundred

3134

02:24:17,650 --> 02:24:15,200

miles yeah it's it's bounced

3135

02:24:20,690 --> 02:24:17,660

okay so then

3136

02:24:22,429 --> 02:24:20,700

she's in that bald spot yeah yeah she's

3137

02:24:24,050 --> 02:24:22,439

she's right up she's right at the edge

3138

02:24:25,130 --> 02:24:24,060

of the bald spot right there's there's a

3139

02:24:26,330 --> 02:24:25,140

little bit of force and then the ball

3140

02:24:28,790 --> 02:24:26,340

spot

3141

02:24:30,349 --> 02:24:28,800

so the dog comes running back in kind of

3142

02:24:32,150 --> 02:24:30,359

whimpering crying right and she thought

3143

02:24:32,929 --> 02:24:32,160

that was a German Shepherd you know big

3144

02:24:34,969 --> 02:24:32,939

dog

3145

02:24:37,730 --> 02:24:34,979

and she thought that was strange so she

3146

02:24:38,929 --> 02:24:37,740

goes out thinking it's a bear or some

3147

02:24:44,750 --> 02:24:38,939

other animal

3148

02:24:47,450 --> 02:24:44,760

she looks out now this is what she says

3149

02:24:52,070 --> 02:24:47,460

she says she sees

3150

02:24:55,370 --> 02:24:52,080

this being peeking at her from behind

3151

02:24:58,790 --> 02:24:55,380

a uh a tree a pine tree

3152

02:25:01,370 --> 02:24:58,800

so she says that it looked like it had

3153

02:25:02,929 --> 02:25:01,380

it had like a silver face to it big eyes

3154

02:25:03,889 --> 02:25:02,939

she described kind of like the typical

3155

02:25:06,650 --> 02:25:03,899

Gray

3156

02:25:08,870 --> 02:25:06,660

but she said it was metallic looking

3157

02:25:12,230 --> 02:25:08,880

and she could hear others or she thought

3158

02:25:14,389 --> 02:25:12,240

she heard other other beings back back

3159

02:25:17,330 --> 02:25:14,399

behind where it was in the bushes

3160

02:25:19,910 --> 02:25:17,340

she said then it ran off and she goes I

3161

02:25:21,889 --> 02:25:19,920

used to run track that thing ran faster

3162

02:25:24,410 --> 02:25:21,899

than anything I've ever seen

3163

02:25:26,870 --> 02:25:24,420

and you know it took off and that was

3164

02:25:28,790 --> 02:25:26,880

that was her experience

3165

02:25:31,670 --> 02:25:28,800

her neighbor

3166

02:25:34,250 --> 02:25:31,680

described seeing it come down her

3167

02:25:36,230 --> 02:25:34,260

neighbor was a um again it was about 11

3168

02:25:38,330 --> 02:25:36,240

o'clock and I neighbor was a younger man

3169

02:25:40,309 --> 02:25:38,340

I think it was in his 20s and he was

3170

02:25:43,190 --> 02:25:40,319

coming back from the bar pretty hammered

3171

02:25:46,070 --> 02:25:43,200

but he was walking right and he saw it

3172

02:25:48,050 --> 02:25:46,080

come down in the clearing he said and he

3173

02:25:49,670 --> 02:25:48,060

said it came down like a Falling Leaf he

3174

02:25:51,710 --> 02:25:49,680

described it

3175

02:25:53,929 --> 02:25:51,720

so we go out of course after we get her

3176
02:25:55,910 --> 02:25:53,939
testimony we you know we we took I took

3177
02:25:58,849 --> 02:25:55,920
video of all this her testimony

3178
02:26:01,130 --> 02:25:58,859
everything we had wolf stand by the tree

3179
02:26:02,389 --> 02:26:01,140
and kind of to get an idea of how big

3180
02:26:03,770 --> 02:26:02,399
this thing was and of course it was

3181
02:26:05,870 --> 02:26:03,780
about four foot tall you know she goes

3182
02:26:07,910 --> 02:26:05,880
no not that high a little bit lower not

3183
02:26:09,050 --> 02:26:07,920
that a little bit lower so he was about

3184
02:26:10,550 --> 02:26:09,060
four foot off the ground when she

3185
02:26:13,670 --> 02:26:10,560
finally said that's about right

3186
02:26:16,309 --> 02:26:13,680
so they weren't tall beings

3187
02:26:17,570 --> 02:26:16,319
um to her testimony so then we go out

3188
02:26:20,090 --> 02:26:17,580

into the clearing we're looking around

3189

02:26:22,130 --> 02:26:20,100

we did not find any like pad prints or

3190

02:26:24,770 --> 02:26:22,140

anything like that we did find some

3191

02:26:26,389 --> 02:26:24,780

strange things in that field like little

3192

02:26:27,950 --> 02:26:26,399

little altars where people had put

3193

02:26:31,550 --> 02:26:27,960

crystals and things like that we found

3194

02:26:33,590 --> 02:26:31,560

this group of trees uh in a circle I

3195

02:26:36,650 --> 02:26:33,600

think it was seven pine trees in like

3196

02:26:39,349 --> 02:26:36,660

evenly spaced in a circle at the end on

3197

02:26:41,330 --> 02:26:39,359

one edge of that of that big clearing

3198

02:26:43,670 --> 02:26:41,340

thing and people had posted all kinds of

3199

02:26:45,530 --> 02:26:43,680

crystals and weird things there so it's

3200

02:26:47,210 --> 02:26:45,540

kind of an off offbeat town man it's a

3201

02:26:51,170 --> 02:26:47,220

little weird Town

3202

02:26:53,809 --> 02:26:51,180

um okay so so that lady who saw the

3203

02:26:55,610 --> 02:26:53,819

beings uh she was very uh religious

3204

02:26:58,130 --> 02:26:55,620

they're very Christian

3205

02:27:00,230 --> 02:26:58,140

so that really interrupted her flow

3206

02:27:03,230 --> 02:27:00,240

right it Disturbed her a lot

3207

02:27:06,290 --> 02:27:03,240

and she'd call me periodically from then

3208

02:27:08,450 --> 02:27:06,300

just to kind of talk and uh you know

3209

02:27:09,650 --> 02:27:08,460

just to kind of hash out her thoughts at

3210

02:27:11,929 --> 02:27:09,660

the time

3211

02:27:14,690 --> 02:27:11,939

so fast forward

3212

02:27:15,950 --> 02:27:14,700

uh another a story she finally gets

3213

02:27:17,809 --> 02:27:15,960

around to telling me about a year to

3214

02:27:18,830 --> 02:27:17,819

year two years later about her son she

3215

02:27:20,870 --> 02:27:18,840

goes I want to tell you about my son

3216

02:27:23,389 --> 02:27:20,880

okay what's up

3217

02:27:28,010 --> 02:27:23,399

he

3218

02:27:30,110 --> 02:27:28,020

broker had a great marriage and all this

3219

02:27:31,250 --> 02:27:30,120

he started believing that he was an

3220

02:27:33,889 --> 02:27:31,260

abductee

3221

02:27:36,349 --> 02:27:33,899

and that he you know he he thinks he's

3222

02:27:38,389 --> 02:27:36,359

he thinks he's been taken up in in space

3223

02:27:40,490 --> 02:27:38,399

in in alien spacecraft and this and that

3224

02:27:41,690 --> 02:27:40,500

and he quit his job and he's getting a

3225

02:27:43,910 --> 02:27:41,700

divorce and he's going through all this

3226

02:27:45,889 --> 02:27:43,920

trauma and he's really gone out you know

3227

02:27:48,349 --> 02:27:45,899

I don't know what to make of all this

3228

02:27:50,809 --> 02:27:48,359

so I'm like you know I just

3229

02:27:52,969 --> 02:27:50,819

you know just listen to him talk to him

3230

02:27:54,650 --> 02:27:52,979

she calls me back maybe six months or a

3231

02:27:56,389 --> 02:27:54,660

year later I can't remember and she says

3232

02:27:57,950 --> 02:27:56,399

I had this meeting with my son he

3233

02:27:59,990 --> 02:27:57,960

finally came to visit me I go oh that's

3234

02:28:01,730 --> 02:28:00,000

good you know there's a truck stop right

3235

02:28:04,190 --> 02:28:01,740

off the freeway there it's a loves or

3236

02:28:06,290 --> 02:28:04,200

something like that and he asked if she

3237

02:28:08,690 --> 02:28:06,300

if he if she could please meet him at

3238

02:28:10,309 --> 02:28:08,700

this truck stop so she drives out of

3239

02:28:12,650 --> 02:28:10,319

town you know from the town to this

3240

02:28:14,590 --> 02:28:12,660

truck stop 20-minute drive to meet her

3241

02:28:16,969 --> 02:28:14,600

son for breakfast or dinner or whatever

3242

02:28:19,750 --> 02:28:16,979

and he's still at it with this story

3243

02:28:22,190 --> 02:28:19,760

about the UFOs right and she says

3244

02:28:24,349 --> 02:28:22,200

they're above they follow me around

3245

02:28:25,610 --> 02:28:24,359

they're above me right now you know and

3246

02:28:27,469 --> 02:28:25,620

they're in the restaurant he's telling

3247

02:28:29,809 --> 02:28:27,479

her these the story and she thinks my

3248

02:28:32,389 --> 02:28:29,819

son's lost it he's crazy

3249

02:28:33,590 --> 02:28:32,399

so they you know finally get done with

3250

02:28:35,389 --> 02:28:33,600

their meal or whatever and have in their

3251

02:28:37,429 --> 02:28:35,399

meeting and they're walking out of the

3252

02:28:38,690 --> 02:28:37,439

restaurant she's she tells me this story

3253

02:28:41,330 --> 02:28:38,700

they're walking out of the restaurant he

3254

02:28:45,050 --> 02:28:41,340

goes there it is and she looks up and

3255

02:28:49,670 --> 02:28:48,170

so then she didn't think her son was

3256

02:28:51,230 --> 02:28:49,680

going crazy she thought he was really

3257

02:28:54,969 --> 02:28:51,240

going through something

3258

02:28:57,469 --> 02:28:54,979

and uh yeah that's a weird place so

3259

02:29:00,110 --> 02:28:57,479

somehow the word got out that I was this

3260

02:29:00,950 --> 02:29:00,120

investigator up there blah blah I got a

3261

02:29:03,290 --> 02:29:00,960

call

3262

02:29:05,990 --> 02:29:03,300

maybe a year later uh from the first

3263

02:29:07,070 --> 02:29:06,000

time we had visited from this lady hey I

3264

02:29:08,690 --> 02:29:07,080

just want to tell you about my

3265

02:29:10,969 --> 02:29:08,700

experience I've lived in Pine Mountain

3266

02:29:12,590 --> 02:29:10,979

for most of my life you know and now I

3267

02:29:13,670 --> 02:29:12,600

live out of town but my mom still lives

3268

02:29:16,910 --> 02:29:13,680

there and I have to go visit her every

3269

02:29:18,130 --> 02:29:16,920

now and then I was driving uh okay Steve

3270

02:29:20,570 --> 02:29:18,140

Steve Steve

3271

02:29:22,429 --> 02:29:20,580

yeah let's say let's save this for after

3272

02:29:24,710 --> 02:29:22,439

the break because this is incredible

3273

02:29:26,330 --> 02:29:24,720

this is Fade to Black or guest night the

3274

02:29:29,750 --> 02:29:26,340

one and only Steve Morello we're talking

3275

02:29:32,929 --> 02:29:29,760

about the current state of ufology right

3276

02:29:36,790 --> 02:29:32,939

now this is Pine Mountain Club about 50

3277

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:36,800

60 miles north of uh Los Angeles

3278

02:29:44,150 --> 02:29:42,240

where a crazy sighting went down uh 10

3279

02:29:46,070 --> 02:29:44,160

years ago now we'll be right back after

3280

02:29:48,900 --> 02:29:46,080

this short break stay with us

3281

02:29:57,800 --> 02:29:48,910

foreign

3282

02:29:59,090 --> 02:29:57,810

[Music]

3283

02:30:07,809 --> 02:29:59,100

[Applause]

3284

02:30:10,730 --> 02:30:07,819

[Music]

3285

02:30:17,170 --> 02:30:10,740

church and Fade to Black

3286

02:30:22,090 --> 02:30:19,849

here and you are listening to my boy

3287

02:30:25,090 --> 02:30:22,100

Jimmy Church on

3288

02:30:27,650 --> 02:30:25,100

jimmychurchradio.com

3289

02:30:35,809 --> 02:30:27,660

despite popular opinion

3290

02:30:39,889 --> 02:30:37,969

hello fader Knights Jimmy church here

3291

02:30:45,230 --> 02:30:39,899

and I know what you're thinking lately

3292

02:30:47,990 --> 02:30:45,240

Jimmy sounds so fresh he's so alert he's

3293

02:30:50,870 --> 02:30:48,000

so now well that's because of Biotech

3294

02:30:53,929 --> 02:30:50,880

research and their new supplement brain

3295

02:30:55,849 --> 02:30:53,939

Peak nine brain Peak 9 contains nine

3296

02:30:58,309 --> 02:30:55,859

nutrients that may help support brain

3297

02:31:00,650 --> 02:30:58,319

function of memory concentration recall

3298

02:31:03,290 --> 02:31:00,660

and improve focus other memory

3299

02:31:06,290 --> 02:31:03,300

supplements can cost as much as 129

3300

02:31:08,210 --> 02:31:06,300

bucks for a 60-day supply but right now

3301
02:31:10,929 --> 02:31:08,220
for a limited time if you use the

3302
02:31:13,070 --> 02:31:10,939
discount code fader that's right

3303
02:31:15,770 --> 02:31:13,080
f-a-d-e-r just for the fader knots

3304
02:31:18,290 --> 02:31:15,780
you'll get a 60-day supply for just 49

3305
02:31:20,150 --> 02:31:18,300
bucks there's no better time than right

3306
02:31:22,670 --> 02:31:20,160
now to see what others have been raving

3307
02:31:24,010 --> 02:31:22,680
about help improve your brain function

3308
02:31:26,270 --> 02:31:24,020
go to

3309
02:31:29,150 --> 02:31:26,280
brainpeak9.com and enter the discount

3310
02:31:30,849 --> 02:31:29,160
code fader that's right for the fader

3311
02:31:34,429 --> 02:31:30,859
knots that's

3312
02:31:36,830 --> 02:31:34,439
brainp9.com discount code fader and the

3313
02:31:41,150 --> 02:31:36,840

links are over at Jimmy Church radio.com

3314

02:31:44,050 --> 02:31:41,160

click on it now seriously

3315

02:31:46,070 --> 02:31:44,060

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

3316

02:31:48,410 --> 02:31:46,080

forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

3317

02:31:50,030 --> 02:31:48,420

dot TV is the fastest growing in one of

3318

02:31:51,770 --> 02:31:50,040

the most watched networks in the world

3319

02:31:53,570 --> 02:31:51,780

and I would like to personally invite

3320

02:31:55,910 --> 02:31:53,580

you to check out our expanding library

3321

02:31:58,250 --> 02:31:55,920

of TV film lectures and special

3322

02:32:00,770 --> 02:31:58,260

presentations forbiddenknowledge dot TV

3323

02:32:03,590 --> 02:32:00,780

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

3324

02:32:05,150 --> 02:32:03,600

history Health UFOs spirituality and our

3325

02:32:07,490 --> 02:32:05,160

future we are committed to our community

3326
02:32:10,070 --> 02:32:07,500
and with my personal invitation you can

3327
02:32:11,349 --> 02:32:10,080
right now get your own free 30-day

3328
02:32:13,730 --> 02:32:11,359
membership at

3329
02:32:15,590 --> 02:32:13,740
forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

3330
02:32:18,100 --> 02:32:15,600
of information starts today at

3331
02:32:19,389 --> 02:32:18,110
forbiddenknowledge.tv

3332
02:32:22,370 --> 02:32:19,399
[Music]

3333
02:32:25,730 --> 02:32:22,380
your one million gigawatt paranormal

3334
02:32:27,349 --> 02:32:25,740
Powerhouse kunxdb

3335
02:32:29,210 --> 02:32:27,359
X

3336
02:32:31,790 --> 02:32:29,220
are you ready to read about true

3337
02:32:34,610 --> 02:32:31,800
paranormal events Unix media publishes

3338
02:32:37,070 --> 02:32:34,620

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

3339

02:32:40,309 --> 02:32:37,080

haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

3340

02:32:42,530 --> 02:32:40,319

creatures and more just like k-unxdb

3341

02:32:45,190 --> 02:32:42,540

radio it's all about unexplained

3342

02:32:47,510 --> 02:32:45,200

phenomena visit

3343

02:32:49,610 --> 02:32:47,520

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3344

02:32:52,130 --> 02:32:49,620

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeyer

3345

02:32:54,770 --> 02:32:52,140

Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

3346

02:32:58,570 --> 02:32:54,780

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

3347

02:33:03,230 --> 02:33:01,130

introducing the game changer blend from

3348

02:33:05,570 --> 02:33:03,240

River Moon coffee that delivers a

3349

02:33:08,270 --> 02:33:05,580

customized blend made specifically for

3350

02:33:11,630 --> 02:33:08,280

the fader knots if the game is rigged

3351
02:33:14,389 --> 02:33:11,640
change the game it's a bolder cup with

3352
02:33:16,610 --> 02:33:14,399
some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

3353
02:33:19,010 --> 02:33:16,620
choice for those that prefer an organic

3354
02:33:22,429 --> 02:33:19,020
dark roast that is slightly lighter and

3355
02:33:24,950 --> 02:33:22,439
milder but it's still dark with wild

3356
02:33:27,469 --> 02:33:24,960
notes of pecans and chocolate with a

3357
02:33:29,630 --> 02:33:27,479
rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

3358
02:33:32,270 --> 02:33:29,640
roasted to Perfection for a great coffee

3359
02:33:35,809 --> 02:33:32,280
to start your day as an after dinner

3360
02:33:38,570 --> 02:33:35,819
coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

3361
02:33:40,969 --> 02:33:38,580
small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

3362
02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:40,979
certified organic all River Moon coffee

3363
02:33:46,370 --> 02:33:43,680

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

3364

02:33:48,410 --> 02:33:46,380

USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

3365

02:33:51,770 --> 02:33:48,420

click on the banners over on our site

3366

02:33:53,870 --> 02:33:51,780

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

3367

02:33:57,290 --> 02:33:53,880

off of your order today

3368

02:34:02,150 --> 02:33:59,690

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3369

02:34:05,090 --> 02:34:02,160

radio you'll love the new paranormal

3370

02:34:06,950 --> 02:34:05,100

radio app from talk stream live

3371

02:34:09,830 --> 02:34:06,960

you'll find a great selection of talk

3372

02:34:12,469 --> 02:34:09,840

shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

3373

02:34:14,750 --> 02:34:12,479

phenomena and much more download the

3374

02:34:16,730 --> 02:34:14,760

Paranormal radio app now and start

3375

02:34:18,830 --> 02:34:16,740

listening to the very best in paranormal

3376
02:34:20,870 --> 02:34:18,840
talk entertainment including the network

3377
02:34:23,690 --> 02:34:20,880
you're listening to right now the

3378
02:34:26,090 --> 02:34:23,700
Paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3379
02:34:31,090 --> 02:34:26,100
and the IOS app store

3380
02:34:34,309 --> 02:34:32,300
dot com

3381
02:34:37,849 --> 02:34:34,319
[Music]

3382
02:34:41,990 --> 02:34:37,859
it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3383
02:34:45,140 --> 02:34:42,000
born this way this is kjcr at Jimmy's

3384
02:35:01,429 --> 02:34:55,940
[Music]

3385
02:35:03,170 --> 02:35:01,439
all right welcome back this is Fade to

3386
02:35:04,550 --> 02:35:03,180
Black I am your stupid church I was

3387
02:35:12,770 --> 02:35:04,560
tweeting

3388
02:35:14,410 --> 02:35:12,780

got how do I take my coffee

3389

02:35:21,889 --> 02:35:14,420

seriously

3390

02:35:26,889 --> 02:35:21,899

Steve do I take my coffee serious you

3391

02:35:33,170 --> 02:35:30,710

oh man and uh now

3392

02:35:36,590 --> 02:35:33,180

um oh check this out

3393

02:35:37,750 --> 02:35:36,600

Fade to Black guitar pick nice from the

3394

02:35:40,849 --> 02:35:37,760

fade or not

3395

02:35:44,990 --> 02:35:40,859

the fader knots are the best man man

3396

02:35:46,309 --> 02:35:45,000

those fader knots are incredible some of

3397

02:35:48,410 --> 02:35:46,319

the some of the things over the years

3398

02:35:50,270 --> 02:35:48,420

that the people have sent you you know

3399

02:35:52,450 --> 02:35:50,280

artwork

3400

02:35:55,250 --> 02:35:52,460

um you know just unbelievable you know

3401
02:35:57,710 --> 02:35:55,260
talented these people are awesome you

3402
02:36:03,050 --> 02:35:57,720
fader knots out there are awesome and

3403
02:36:06,349 --> 02:36:03,060
they they love you and uh now now

3404
02:36:10,070 --> 02:36:06,359
um uh Steve uh the reason

3405
02:36:14,110 --> 02:36:10,080
uh the reason why I I brought up uh Pine

3406
02:36:16,450 --> 02:36:14,120
Mountain Club uh because here

3407
02:36:20,510 --> 02:36:16,460
ufology

3408
02:36:23,270 --> 02:36:20,520
escapes into this too much is focused on

3409
02:36:25,070 --> 02:36:23,280
the big cases right and they want to

3410
02:36:26,510 --> 02:36:25,080
talk and I I understand why they want to

3411
02:36:28,870 --> 02:36:26,520
talk about Betty and Marty Hill or

3412
02:36:31,790 --> 02:36:28,880
Travis Walton or sure

3413
02:36:35,210 --> 02:36:31,800

Roswell and and you know the Phoenix

3414

02:36:38,510 --> 02:36:35,220

Lights I get all of that I do but there

3415

02:36:42,370 --> 02:36:38,520

are cases credible where this is an

3416

02:36:47,210 --> 02:36:42,380

entire town here in Southern California

3417

02:36:50,270 --> 02:36:47,220

witnessed this and uh you chose to

3418

02:36:54,170 --> 02:36:50,280

investigate it and this was the gift

3419

02:36:57,170 --> 02:36:54,180

that kept on giving uh for years and

3420

02:36:59,690 --> 02:36:57,180

this is what ufology needs to focus on I

3421

02:37:02,090 --> 02:36:59,700

don't think we need to uh get

3422

02:37:04,910 --> 02:37:02,100

comfortable you know with the Tic Tac is

3423

02:37:07,790 --> 02:37:04,920

great right Dave fraver is great right

3424

02:37:09,469 --> 02:37:07,800

Lou Elizondo fantastic you know and and

3425

02:37:11,090 --> 02:37:09,479

the efforts that's all important it's

3426

02:37:13,130 --> 02:37:11,100

all it's all part of the puzzle it's all

3427

02:37:16,090 --> 02:37:13,140

important part of the puzzle and in

3428

02:37:20,750 --> 02:37:16,100

cases like uh the Pine Mountain Club

3429

02:37:23,030 --> 02:37:20,760

need to be discussed and so here you go

3430

02:37:26,990 --> 02:37:23,040

up you know with wolf and Alex you guys

3431

02:37:28,730 --> 02:37:27,000

videotape you guys actually went to The

3432

02:37:31,250 --> 02:37:28,740

Landing site you're interviewing

3433

02:37:34,510 --> 02:37:31,260

Witnesses one thing leads to another

3434

02:37:37,309 --> 02:37:34,520

leads to another uh the truck stop

3435

02:37:39,889 --> 02:37:37,319

experience with the witness and her son

3436

02:37:42,170 --> 02:37:39,899

and him walking out and pointing up to

3437

02:37:43,969 --> 02:37:42,180

the sky this is incredible I remember

3438

02:37:47,150 --> 02:37:43,979

you telling me about this you know like

3439

02:37:49,010 --> 02:37:47,160

seven years ago yeah and I and I said

3440

02:37:52,550 --> 02:37:49,020

then Pine Mountain Club why isn't it

3441

02:37:54,950 --> 02:37:52,560

being discussed well okay so then two

3442

02:37:57,170 --> 02:37:54,960

three years passed and then you get

3443

02:37:58,730 --> 02:37:57,180

another phone call which is what we were

3444

02:38:01,490 --> 02:37:58,740

talking about right before the break

3445

02:38:03,590 --> 02:38:01,500

what happened yeah it was just a simple

3446

02:38:04,370 --> 02:38:03,600

phone call it was a gal who grew up in

3447

02:38:06,469 --> 02:38:04,380

the town

3448

02:38:07,490 --> 02:38:06,479

she periodically went back to visit her

3449

02:38:09,230 --> 02:38:07,500

mom

3450

02:38:11,150 --> 02:38:09,240

she said she was driving it was late

3451

02:38:13,309 --> 02:38:11,160

around

3452

02:38:15,050 --> 02:38:13,319

12 11 I don't know I don't remember

3453

02:38:16,429 --> 02:38:15,060

exactly but it was late you know not a

3454

02:38:18,830 --> 02:38:16,439

lot of cars on the road

3455

02:38:21,469 --> 02:38:18,840

and as she was you know coming up the

3456

02:38:23,929 --> 02:38:21,479

Grapevine the five right to get ready to

3457

02:38:25,910 --> 02:38:23,939

turn off towards Pine Mountain she said

3458

02:38:29,030 --> 02:38:25,920

the entire town

3459

02:38:31,670 --> 02:38:29,040

was lit up like it was Daylight

3460

02:38:34,849 --> 02:38:31,680

she she goes I couldn't see the source

3461

02:38:38,210 --> 02:38:34,859

of the light but the entire town

3462

02:38:41,929 --> 02:38:38,220

was lit in daylight

3463

02:38:43,309 --> 02:38:41,939

and she was you know just in awe and

3464

02:38:44,929 --> 02:38:43,319

then the light went out

3465

02:38:46,730 --> 02:38:44,939

you know after a few seconds the light

3466

02:38:48,889 --> 02:38:46,740

just disappeared and she was back in the

3467

02:38:51,290 --> 02:38:48,899

dark driving her car

3468

02:38:54,110 --> 02:38:51,300

so weird stuff happens at Pine Mountain

3469

02:38:56,750 --> 02:38:54,120

and as you know there's Pine Mountain

3470

02:38:58,969 --> 02:38:56,760

uh just above it is Pine Mountain where

3471

02:39:00,770 --> 02:38:58,979

all the astronomers hang out right so in

3472

02:39:03,290 --> 02:39:00,780

the new on the new moon you can go up to

3473

02:39:05,870 --> 02:39:03,300

Pine Mountain if you and you'll there's

3474

02:39:08,030 --> 02:39:05,880

an array there's one big parking lot

3475

02:39:10,250 --> 02:39:08,040

full of astronomers with their you know

3476

02:39:12,230 --> 02:39:10,260

amateur astronomers with their Scopes I

3477

02:39:15,770 --> 02:39:12,240

mean they have Scopes there the the the

3478

02:39:17,690 --> 02:39:15,780

diameter of a VW Bug and little Scopes

3479

02:39:19,730 --> 02:39:17,700

you know and everybody's very happy to

3480

02:39:22,550 --> 02:39:19,740

to let you look at whatever they're

3481

02:39:23,510 --> 02:39:22,560

looking at so yeah it's it's a place it

3482

02:39:25,309 --> 02:39:23,520

was

3483

02:39:28,550 --> 02:39:25,319

um Pine Mountain

3484

02:39:30,710 --> 02:39:28,560

was allegedly the center or starting

3485

02:39:33,830 --> 02:39:30,720

point of the Chumash Nation

3486

02:39:35,809 --> 02:39:33,840

so the Chumash believed that they came

3487

02:39:38,090 --> 02:39:35,819

from the sky this is you know I'm

3488

02:39:40,790 --> 02:39:38,100

paraphrasing their lore which is

3489

02:39:42,050 --> 02:39:40,800

terrible but uh one of the one of the

3490

02:39:44,510 --> 02:39:42,060

reason I'm telling you this story is

3491

02:39:46,250 --> 02:39:44,520

because in that Cafe when we met the

3492

02:39:48,410 --> 02:39:46,260

yoga instructor and all that we also

3493

02:39:51,170 --> 02:39:48,420

there was an elder there there was a

3494

02:39:52,550 --> 02:39:51,180

Chumash Elder there and he told us once

3495

02:39:55,550 --> 02:39:52,560

he heard the stories that they were

3496

02:39:57,590 --> 02:39:55,560

relaying told us the story of how they

3497

02:39:58,849 --> 02:39:57,600

have a a ceremony there I think on the

3498

02:40:03,469 --> 02:39:58,859

equinox

3499

02:40:06,050 --> 02:40:03,479

and um they kind of like pray to the sky

3500

02:40:08,929 --> 02:40:06,060

they believe that they you know the

3501
02:40:10,910 --> 02:40:08,939
original bear Brethren's eagle and all

3502
02:40:13,370 --> 02:40:10,920
that came from the sky there that's

3503
02:40:14,690 --> 02:40:13,380
where the Chumash people began at the

3504
02:40:16,969 --> 02:40:14,700
top of Pine Mountain

3505
02:40:19,190 --> 02:40:16,979
so there's a lot of lore around that

3506
02:40:22,490 --> 02:40:19,200
area and it's just like you said it's

3507
02:40:24,950 --> 02:40:22,500
only 60 miles or so outside of la oh no

3508
02:40:28,250 --> 02:40:24,960
I'll never forget uh you know the way it

3509
02:40:31,969 --> 02:40:28,260
went down for me uh you know for me to

3510
02:40:34,730 --> 02:40:31,979
be up there and just randomly uh say

3511
02:40:38,330 --> 02:40:34,740
with a group of people yeah that's right

3512
02:40:41,330 --> 02:40:38,340
you guys had a UFO sighting and they and

3513
02:40:44,510 --> 02:40:41,340

they all knew they go it landed right

3514

02:40:46,490 --> 02:40:44,520

there and this is this is something that

3515

02:40:48,950 --> 02:40:46,500

the entire town knows about and I think

3516

02:40:52,190 --> 02:40:48,960

that the rest of the world uh really

3517

02:40:55,670 --> 02:40:52,200

needs to know about cases like this yeah

3518

02:40:57,889 --> 02:40:55,680

now um I want to shift gears uh for a

3519

02:41:00,530 --> 02:40:57,899

minute because you brought up

3520

02:41:02,870 --> 02:41:00,540

Consciousness and the connection uh

3521

02:41:05,210 --> 02:41:02,880

between E.T and us and I don't think

3522

02:41:06,710 --> 02:41:05,220

there's any question I don't know how

3523

02:41:09,110 --> 02:41:06,720

many nights you and I have been out

3524

02:41:11,450 --> 02:41:09,120

there in the dark and I get loud and

3525

02:41:14,630 --> 02:41:11,460

stupid and and start cracking jokes and

3526

02:41:18,050 --> 02:41:14,640

we got Van Halen uh you know blaring and

3527

02:41:22,250 --> 02:41:18,060

and and I go okay let's go and then

3528

02:41:24,050 --> 02:41:22,260

something crazy happens above us and and

3529

02:41:27,230 --> 02:41:24,060

I don't think that that is coincidence

3530

02:41:30,830 --> 02:41:27,240

you know and and I believe that but you

3531

02:41:33,410 --> 02:41:30,840

said to me one day

3532

02:41:35,269 --> 02:41:33,420

um uh we were I don't even you know what

3533

02:41:39,290 --> 02:41:35,279

I don't even know if you'll remember

3534

02:41:42,469 --> 02:41:39,300

where we were but we were somewhere in

3535

02:41:46,550 --> 02:41:42,479

the country I can't remember where but

3536

02:41:47,570 --> 02:41:46,560

uh and we were talking and this was at

3537

02:41:50,630 --> 02:41:47,580

night

3538

02:41:53,389 --> 02:41:50,640

and you said and I want you to relay the

3539

02:41:55,309 --> 02:41:53,399

story but you said to me Jimmy so I was

3540

02:41:58,309 --> 02:41:55,319

at a party and we were getting ready to

3541

02:41:59,929 --> 02:41:58,319

go do a sky watch and somebody told me

3542

02:42:04,610 --> 02:41:59,939

that they could

3543

02:42:06,769 --> 02:42:04,620

flash UFOs with uh with a laser and that

3544

02:42:08,570 --> 02:42:06,779

they'll flash back and talk to you and I

3545

02:42:11,870 --> 02:42:08,580

I called BS

3546

02:42:14,630 --> 02:42:11,880

and you said you went out that night and

3547

02:42:19,790 --> 02:42:14,640

and this person said okay

3548

02:42:22,849 --> 02:42:19,800

see that right there yeah you said

3549

02:42:25,670 --> 02:42:22,859

it was Sandra Sandra Marsh yeah she was

3550

02:42:28,130 --> 02:42:25,680

one of our when I joined mufon you know

3551
02:42:30,469 --> 02:42:28,140
when I first got into mufon she was the

3552
02:42:31,969 --> 02:42:30,479
person in charge of

3553
02:42:35,150 --> 02:42:31,979
um organizing the speakers bringing

3554
02:42:37,610 --> 02:42:35,160
speakers in and Sandra was uh psychic

3555
02:42:39,290 --> 02:42:37,620
and a contactee right of course I didn't

3556
02:42:42,130 --> 02:42:39,300
know what that was back then but she had

3557
02:42:46,130 --> 02:42:42,140
all the earmarks of it right

3558
02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:46,140
she could she she would lead uh you know

3559
02:42:48,830 --> 02:42:48,000
Sky watches out in the desert and Joshua

3560
02:42:53,210 --> 02:42:48,840
Tree

3561
02:42:54,650 --> 02:42:53,220
and she let us uh so after my event I

3562
02:42:56,210 --> 02:42:54,660
said hey we should organize one of these

3563
02:42:58,610 --> 02:42:56,220

trips out to the desert and see if this

3564

02:43:01,190 --> 02:42:58,620

is all real if you can if if people can

3565

02:43:04,730 --> 02:43:01,200

actually cause the phenomena

3566

02:43:06,170 --> 02:43:04,740

and uh I you know I I cajoled her and I

3567

02:43:08,210 --> 02:43:06,180

convinced her and finally we we

3568

02:43:08,929 --> 02:43:08,220

organized it we had about 30 people come

3569

02:43:11,450 --> 02:43:08,939

out

3570

02:43:13,969 --> 02:43:11,460

and we all stood in the middle of uh on

3571

02:43:15,349 --> 02:43:13,979

this little Mound middle of uh Joshua

3572

02:43:17,690 --> 02:43:15,359

Tree

3573

02:43:19,969 --> 02:43:17,700

um you know and and stood there all

3574

02:43:21,950 --> 02:43:19,979

night and she kept saying they're right

3575

02:43:23,690 --> 02:43:21,960

there and she'd point in this one little

3576

02:43:25,730 --> 02:43:23,700

spot they're right there they've been

3577

02:43:28,990 --> 02:43:25,740

watching us all night and I'm thinking

3578

02:43:31,610 --> 02:43:29,000

this is nonsense man whatever

3579

02:43:33,710 --> 02:43:31,620

Saunders just Saunders just like this

3580

02:43:35,870 --> 02:43:33,720

psychic you know and they're right there

3581

02:43:38,990 --> 02:43:35,880

okay and they'll never show up

3582

02:43:40,730 --> 02:43:39,000

so also this dude standing next to me

3583

02:43:43,610 --> 02:43:40,740

and he's got that laser right he's got

3584

02:43:46,010 --> 02:43:43,620

that little LED thing and he goes whoa I

3585

02:43:48,170 --> 02:43:46,020

just got flashed I go what

3586

02:43:49,969 --> 02:43:48,180

he goes I just got flash right there and

3587

02:43:51,710 --> 02:43:49,979

he points to the and it's right where

3588

02:43:53,389 --> 02:43:51,720

she was pointing all night that's now

3589

02:43:55,730 --> 02:43:53,399

about three in the morning I go what are

3590

02:43:57,950 --> 02:43:55,740

you talking about he's watch he flashes

3591

02:43:59,870 --> 02:43:57,960

it once and then this little light goes

3592

02:44:02,870 --> 02:43:59,880

boom and gives him a flash

3593

02:44:05,030 --> 02:44:02,880

I go give it to he goes one two and it

3594

02:44:07,730 --> 02:44:05,040

goes one two

3595

02:44:09,889 --> 02:44:07,740

I go give it three he gives it three and

3596

02:44:11,990 --> 02:44:09,899

now now I'm getting loud everybody's

3597

02:44:14,750 --> 02:44:12,000

getting excited and

3598

02:44:16,429 --> 02:44:14,760

um this thing that was sitting there all

3599

02:44:19,309 --> 02:44:16,439

night allegedly right all of a sudden

3600

02:44:21,469 --> 02:44:19,319

gets super bright and just like super

3601
02:44:23,510 --> 02:44:21,479
bright as it gets so bright that it

3602
02:44:26,450 --> 02:44:23,520
looks like it's coming down on us

3603
02:44:27,710 --> 02:44:26,460
and everybody starts getting excited and

3604
02:44:30,349 --> 02:44:27,720
screaming and some people are getting

3605
02:44:31,790 --> 02:44:30,359
scared and then as as that guy as

3606
02:44:33,469 --> 02:44:31,800
everybody got really glad it went back

3607
02:44:36,410 --> 02:44:33,479
to a pinpoint of light

3608
02:44:38,630 --> 02:44:36,420
and then moved across the sky maybe an

3609
02:44:39,889 --> 02:44:38,640
arc of uh I don't know 90 degrees or

3610
02:44:43,010 --> 02:44:39,899
something and move to another part of

3611
02:44:45,769 --> 02:44:43,020
the sky and joined two others

3612
02:44:49,190 --> 02:44:45,779
in a perfect triangular formation and

3613
02:44:50,450 --> 02:44:49,200

then they rotated about the axis and

3614

02:44:51,710 --> 02:44:50,460

then they kind of got Tighter and

3615

02:44:52,849 --> 02:44:51,720

Tighter and smaller and smaller and

3616

02:44:54,230 --> 02:44:52,859

dimmer and dimmer and dimmer and they

3617

02:44:56,809 --> 02:44:54,240

just faded away

3618

02:44:58,610 --> 02:44:56,819

and that was my first controlled what

3619

02:44:59,809 --> 02:44:58,620

I'll call a controlled experience you

3620

02:45:02,389 --> 02:44:59,819

know what I mean we're what do you call

3621

02:45:03,889 --> 02:45:02,399

it a ce5 or what have you

3622

02:45:05,510 --> 02:45:03,899

um and we did that another time with

3623

02:45:07,370 --> 02:45:05,520

Sandra and she also did other weird

3624

02:45:09,769 --> 02:45:07,380

things like she taught us all how to uh

3625

02:45:11,929 --> 02:45:09,779

bend spoons or Ben you know she brought

3626

02:45:15,110 --> 02:45:11,939

a bunch of old silverware or like tin

3627

02:45:18,230 --> 02:45:15,120

wear and she kind of had us all in a

3628

02:45:19,550 --> 02:45:18,240

group and you know just had us rubbing

3629

02:45:21,469 --> 02:45:19,560

the metal but not bending it just

3630

02:45:23,690 --> 02:45:21,479

rubbing it and I'm thinking this is

3631

02:45:25,070 --> 02:45:23,700

freaking nonsense you know whatever we

3632

02:45:26,809 --> 02:45:25,080

were killing time in the day right

3633

02:45:27,950 --> 02:45:26,819

before you know before the next sky

3634

02:45:29,990 --> 02:45:27,960

watch night

3635

02:45:31,610 --> 02:45:30,000

and she was take leading us on these

3636

02:45:33,830 --> 02:45:31,620

little Journeys and meditations and

3637

02:45:36,410 --> 02:45:33,840

stuff and I'm rubbing my fork and sure

3638

02:45:38,210 --> 02:45:36,420

enough it droops over my finger like uh

3639

02:45:39,590 --> 02:45:38,220

like a piece I don't know like a piece

3640

02:45:40,849 --> 02:45:39,600

of rubber or something also just goes

3641

02:45:42,040 --> 02:45:40,859

wow

3642

02:45:43,969 --> 02:45:42,050

I'm like what

3643

02:45:45,889 --> 02:45:43,979

[Laughter]

3644

02:45:47,990 --> 02:45:45,899

and other people were twisting them I

3645

02:45:51,050 --> 02:45:48,000

mean somebody had one where the prongs

3646

02:45:53,450 --> 02:45:51,060

of the fork were like rolling up

3647

02:45:55,190 --> 02:45:53,460

and I mean like this is weird stuff man

3648

02:45:56,929 --> 02:45:55,200

I've never you know like it's not my

3649

02:45:58,610 --> 02:45:56,939

background I'm not from that world and

3650

02:46:02,150 --> 02:45:58,620

all of a sudden I'm in it

3651
02:46:06,010 --> 02:46:02,160
yeah and uh everybody Steve is a former

3652
02:46:09,230 --> 02:46:06,020
fighter pilot for the Marines

3653
02:46:11,630 --> 02:46:09,240
spoons and contacting aliens with LEDs

3654
02:46:15,670 --> 02:46:11,640
and I remember uh you know you sound

3655
02:46:19,130 --> 02:46:15,680
crazy and I love it but here's the thing

3656
02:46:21,950 --> 02:46:19,140
when he told me that story about the LED

3657
02:46:24,530 --> 02:46:21,960
right and you were like no Jimmy Jimmy

3658
02:46:28,250 --> 02:46:24,540
I'm being serious I was going come on

3659
02:46:31,610 --> 02:46:28,260
man you're like Jimmy no you don't get

3660
02:46:34,070 --> 02:46:31,620
it so then we went out and I I saw it

3661
02:46:37,130 --> 02:46:34,080
for myself I did it for my and then and

3662
02:46:40,309 --> 02:46:37,140
and I wasn't buying it either just like

3663
02:46:47,410 --> 02:46:40,319

you weren't buying it today what are you

3664

02:46:55,429 --> 02:46:50,150

it's not that I'm convinced

3665

02:46:57,889 --> 02:46:55,439

it's fun to do yeah it's a reality that

3666

02:47:00,590 --> 02:46:57,899

um I don't know Steve I mean I don't

3667

02:47:03,830 --> 02:47:00,600

give a crap anymore I understand my

3668

02:47:05,269 --> 02:47:03,840

position in the media and and things

3669

02:47:07,309 --> 02:47:05,279

um but I'm not worried about my

3670

02:47:09,790 --> 02:47:07,319

reputation I'm already out of the closet

3671

02:47:14,330 --> 02:47:09,800

with this thing and and and I don't care

3672

02:47:17,870 --> 02:47:14,340

but do you honestly believe

3673

02:47:20,450 --> 02:47:17,880

that somebody like you know Wolf Blitzer

3674

02:47:24,290 --> 02:47:20,460

right or you know some big media

3675

02:47:26,809 --> 02:47:24,300

personality from you know Tucker right

3676
02:47:29,809 --> 02:47:26,819
um Sean Hannity whatever I don't care

3677
02:47:32,929 --> 02:47:29,819
who you who's that the the chick with

3678
02:47:34,429 --> 02:47:32,939
the hair from MSNBC I don't know I don't

3679
02:47:37,190 --> 02:47:34,439
watch it when Laura Ingram I'm thinking

3680
02:47:39,410 --> 02:47:37,200
of the other yeah the one that's on at

3681
02:47:40,730 --> 02:47:39,420
night uh I can't think of her name but

3682
02:47:43,309 --> 02:47:40,740
anyway

3683
02:47:48,590 --> 02:47:43,319
um you know any one of those uh Talking

3684
02:47:50,269 --> 02:47:48,600
Heads if they went out and and shared

3685
02:47:52,550 --> 02:47:50,279
the experience that we're talking about

3686
02:47:55,870 --> 02:47:52,560
right now and they do the whole thing

3687
02:47:58,370 --> 02:47:55,880
flash flash one two one three right

3688
02:48:00,469 --> 02:47:58,380

things are moving things are winking

3689

02:48:03,230 --> 02:48:00,479

things are happening do they go on the

3690

02:48:06,110 --> 02:48:03,240

air the next day and talk about it nope

3691

02:48:08,150 --> 02:48:06,120

no no of course not of course not

3692

02:48:09,590 --> 02:48:08,160

they've been not programmed but you know

3693

02:48:11,150 --> 02:48:09,600

their whole lives they've been taught

3694

02:48:13,429 --> 02:48:11,160

not to believe in that stuff so it can't

3695

02:48:14,510 --> 02:48:13,439

exist even though it happened

3696

02:48:17,210 --> 02:48:14,520

um

3697

02:48:19,010 --> 02:48:17,220

but I think that that's part of this

3698

02:48:22,610 --> 02:48:19,020

Evolution this Consciousness Evolution

3699

02:48:24,469 --> 02:48:22,620

that that goes on it doesn't happen

3700

02:48:26,510 --> 02:48:24,479

to everyone

3701

02:48:28,190 --> 02:48:26,520

to the people that it happens to and

3702

02:48:30,349 --> 02:48:28,200

they they have the profound experience

3703

02:48:31,190 --> 02:48:30,359

they have that connection

3704

02:48:34,309 --> 02:48:31,200

um

3705

02:48:35,809 --> 02:48:34,319

now it becomes a very important I won't

3706

02:48:38,210 --> 02:48:35,819

say the most important but it becomes a

3707

02:48:39,889 --> 02:48:38,220

focal point in their life right

3708

02:48:41,630 --> 02:48:39,899

and then they have to they have to get

3709

02:48:43,849 --> 02:48:41,640

the answers so their Consciousness is

3710

02:48:46,250 --> 02:48:43,859

pried open they have to get the answers

3711

02:48:47,929 --> 02:48:46,260

I mean I you know we used to meet every

3712

02:48:50,750 --> 02:48:47,939

month you know new parts Buffon and then

3713

02:48:52,910 --> 02:48:50,760

you parse at the church there the um you

3714

02:48:54,410 --> 02:48:52,920

know Unitarian Church in Studio City we

3715

02:48:58,490 --> 02:48:54,420

used to meet there every month

3716

02:49:01,190 --> 02:48:58,500

covet happened stop doing it I get calls

3717

02:49:03,349 --> 02:49:01,200

not once maybe at least once a month but

3718

02:49:04,969 --> 02:49:03,359

probably about every other week from

3719

02:49:09,110 --> 02:49:04,979

people who want to bring the meeting

3720

02:49:11,870 --> 02:49:09,120

back not be they want it's not it's the

3721

02:49:14,150 --> 02:49:11,880

connection that they share

3722

02:49:15,590 --> 02:49:14,160

being able to express themselves with

3723

02:49:16,969 --> 02:49:15,600

somebody else who's also had that

3724

02:49:19,429 --> 02:49:16,979

experience

3725

02:49:21,710 --> 02:49:19,439

right that's important to them that

3726

02:49:23,630 --> 02:49:21,720

means something to them it's important

3727

02:49:25,490 --> 02:49:23,640

to have that have somebody they can talk

3728

02:49:27,769 --> 02:49:25,500

to about it because it's so out of the

3729

02:49:29,809 --> 02:49:27,779

ordinary and in the normal world you're

3730

02:49:31,670 --> 02:49:29,819

ridiculed about it you know like you

3731

02:49:35,210 --> 02:49:31,680

know I do real estate right

3732

02:49:36,530 --> 02:49:35,220

I've had literally had people uh you

3733

02:49:38,990 --> 02:49:36,540

know tell you know other other

3734

02:49:42,590 --> 02:49:39,000

colleagues Realtors saying oh yeah you

3735

02:49:45,290 --> 02:49:42,600

believe in UFOs you know so I know I've

3736

02:49:47,269 --> 02:49:45,300

lost business you know in this community

3737

02:49:49,309 --> 02:49:47,279

because of that stuff

3738

02:49:51,170 --> 02:49:49,319

but uh you know it's just a bullet you

3739

02:49:53,030 --> 02:49:51,180

gotta take if you believe in what you're

3740

02:49:55,190 --> 02:49:53,040

doing you know it's the way it is it's

3741

02:49:58,550 --> 02:49:55,200

just the way it is and and and what's

3742

02:50:01,910 --> 02:49:58,560

the future uh for ufology and before I

3743

02:50:04,370 --> 02:50:01,920

ask the the question you know is

3744

02:50:06,469 --> 02:50:04,380

disclosure around the corner you've been

3745

02:50:08,990 --> 02:50:06,479

dealing with disclosures gonna happen

3746

02:50:10,730 --> 02:50:09,000

next year uh you know for the last 20

3747

02:50:12,889 --> 02:50:10,740

years all right we have to wait another

3748

02:50:15,349 --> 02:50:12,899

year and wait another year

3749

02:50:17,210 --> 02:50:15,359

um do you think that's still the case

3750

02:50:19,490 --> 02:50:17,220

I think they'll leak out the information

3751

02:50:21,349 --> 02:50:19,500

slowly like I said before I think that

3752

02:50:23,570 --> 02:50:21,359

the the actual people who have the

3753

02:50:26,750 --> 02:50:23,580

important information will control that

3754

02:50:28,790 --> 02:50:26,760

narrative so that it slowly gets leaked

3755

02:50:30,590 --> 02:50:28,800

out over time

3756

02:50:33,170 --> 02:50:30,600

um it's it's like sort of like a you

3757

02:50:35,450 --> 02:50:33,180

know a drip campaign on the public

3758

02:50:37,730 --> 02:50:35,460

Consciousness if you will it's you can't

3759

02:50:39,410 --> 02:50:37,740

do it all at once because they can

3760

02:50:40,550 --> 02:50:39,420

barely handle their own lives you know

3761

02:50:43,309 --> 02:50:40,560

and then all of a sudden you're going to

3762

02:50:46,070 --> 02:50:43,319

tell them uh you know

3763

02:50:48,170 --> 02:50:46,080

these things are real you know people

3764

02:50:50,750 --> 02:50:48,180

have been taken in against their will

3765

02:50:52,790 --> 02:50:50,760

and experimented on and there's this

3766

02:50:54,830 --> 02:50:52,800

whole breeding thing been going on and

3767

02:50:56,990 --> 02:50:54,840

we can't control that we've asked them

3768

02:51:01,030 --> 02:50:57,000

to stop it they won't you know things

3769

02:51:03,650 --> 02:51:01,040

like that that's that stuff is upsetting

3770

02:51:07,910 --> 02:51:03,660

the that's the other part of this though

3771

02:51:12,290 --> 02:51:07,920

we can talk about uh the possibility of

3772

02:51:15,050 --> 02:51:12,300

the Tic Tac being uh an alien you know

3773

02:51:17,330 --> 02:51:15,060

probe or monitor sent here to check us

3774

02:51:20,630 --> 02:51:17,340

out that's pretty easy for people to

3775

02:51:22,849 --> 02:51:20,640

digest right if we if we cross that line

3776

02:51:26,150 --> 02:51:22,859

and that is that you know you know what

3777

02:51:29,570 --> 02:51:26,160

I mean where we cross that line that's a

3778

02:51:31,910 --> 02:51:29,580

big leap but and we have everything else

3779

02:51:34,130 --> 02:51:31,920

that we have to deal with we have to

3780

02:51:37,610 --> 02:51:34,140

deal with the Travis Waltons of the

3781

02:51:39,769 --> 02:51:37,620

world and and the uh abductees and the

3782

02:51:42,830 --> 02:51:39,779

direct experiencers and those that have

3783

02:51:45,650 --> 02:51:42,840

been channeling information uh what

3784

02:51:46,790 --> 02:51:45,660

about uh cattle mutilations and the

3785

02:51:50,030 --> 02:51:46,800

things that lend them all to the house

3786

02:51:52,490 --> 02:51:50,040

been talking favorites that all of this

3787

02:51:54,950 --> 02:51:52,500

stuff is Congress going to call those

3788

02:51:57,490 --> 02:51:54,960

Witnesses are we going to have that with

3789

02:52:00,410 --> 02:51:57,500

the House of Representatives

3790

02:52:02,210 --> 02:52:00,420

they don't even have the Lexicon to deal

3791

02:52:03,290 --> 02:52:02,220

with that information do you know what I

3792

02:52:07,309 --> 02:52:03,300

mean they

3793

02:52:08,750 --> 02:52:07,319

can you imagine having to deal with

3794

02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:08,760

abduction

3795

02:52:14,210 --> 02:52:11,279

that's an upsetting one right

3796

02:52:17,570 --> 02:52:14,220

Congress nobody nobody in Congress has

3797

02:52:20,389 --> 02:52:17,580

any idea how to deal with that right how

3798

02:52:22,250 --> 02:52:20,399

what what even caused that what how do

3799

02:52:24,530 --> 02:52:22,260

you just you know who's responsible for

3800

02:52:27,110 --> 02:52:24,540

it how can we protect our citizens oh we

3801
02:52:29,330 --> 02:52:27,120
can't I mean there's a lot of upsetting

3802
02:52:31,309 --> 02:52:29,340
information in there right cat

3803
02:52:33,769 --> 02:52:31,319
immunization thousands and thousands of

3804
02:52:36,950 --> 02:52:33,779
dollars per head right lost gone

3805
02:52:38,630 --> 02:52:36,960
disappeared you know whatever so yeah

3806
02:52:39,889 --> 02:52:38,640
and all that's being covered up by

3807
02:52:41,929 --> 02:52:39,899
somebody you know these black

3808
02:52:44,450 --> 02:52:41,939
helicopters going by and they know about

3809
02:52:47,630 --> 02:52:44,460
it and they're taking their samples you

3810
02:52:49,730 --> 02:52:47,640
know it's a it's a big deal man so yeah

3811
02:52:51,349 --> 02:52:49,740
they're going to bring it out slowly you

3812
02:52:53,750 --> 02:52:51,359
know first first you got to get them

3813
02:52:55,010 --> 02:52:53,760

used to the objects themselves they they

3814

02:52:57,349 --> 02:52:55,020

exist

3815

02:52:59,630 --> 02:52:57,359

then you have to deal with maybe they're

3816

02:53:02,690 --> 02:52:59,640

inhabited maybe they're not right and

3817

02:53:05,150 --> 02:53:02,700

this is going to take time time I don't

3818

02:53:07,550 --> 02:53:05,160

so disclosure full disclosure is drip

3819

02:53:09,349 --> 02:53:07,560

campaign it's not a it's not a shotgun

3820

02:53:10,309 --> 02:53:09,359

you know it's going to be a little drip

3821

02:53:12,469 --> 02:53:10,319

campaign

3822

02:53:16,190 --> 02:53:12,479

there's one in my opinion I could be

3823

02:53:17,210 --> 02:53:16,200

totally wrong yeah well you you might be

3824

02:53:19,429 --> 02:53:17,220

right

3825

02:53:22,250 --> 02:53:19,439

but then there's something that may be

3826
02:53:24,349 --> 02:53:22,260
out of the government's uh control and

3827
02:53:27,950 --> 02:53:24,359
purview and that's somebody like Avi

3828
02:53:31,790 --> 02:53:27,960
Loeb you know that is is is running the

3829
02:53:35,210 --> 02:53:31,800
Galileo project right now and his book

3830
02:53:36,830 --> 02:53:35,220
extraterrestrial about omuamua is that's

3831
02:53:38,090 --> 02:53:36,840
that's a real game change I can't tell

3832
02:53:41,269 --> 02:53:38,100
you how many times I've read the book

3833
02:53:43,910 --> 02:53:41,279
yeah but somebody like that who is a

3834
02:53:46,130 --> 02:53:43,920
force he's intelligent he's an

3835
02:53:50,510 --> 02:53:46,140
astrophysicist

3836
02:53:53,750 --> 02:53:50,520
um he's uh tenured at at Harvard since

3837
02:53:55,849 --> 02:53:53,760
93 90. that's been there forever he

3838
02:53:58,730 --> 02:53:55,859

chair he was the director of the black

3839

02:54:02,570 --> 02:53:58,740

hole you know it's so no that dude is

3840

02:54:05,510 --> 02:54:02,580

off the charts intelligent yeah right so

3841

02:54:07,250 --> 02:54:05,520

if he you know outside of the

3842

02:54:10,010 --> 02:54:07,260

government's control it's like the movie

3843

02:54:13,790 --> 02:54:10,020

contact right where he comes out and

3844

02:54:15,530 --> 02:54:13,800

says hey we've just imaged this because

3845

02:54:17,809 --> 02:54:15,540

that's what he wants to do he wants to

3846

02:54:19,610 --> 02:54:17,819

image something in the atmosphere fear

3847

02:54:23,950 --> 02:54:19,620

and collect the data and see what's

3848

02:54:27,550 --> 02:54:23,960

going on if he if he takes that step

3849

02:54:31,389 --> 02:54:27,560

then everything is on the table right

3850

02:54:35,690 --> 02:54:31,399

abductees contact uh visitation with

3851
02:54:37,690 --> 02:54:35,700
everything is going to be outside of the

3852
02:54:39,889 --> 02:54:37,700
government's control at that point

3853
02:54:41,870 --> 02:54:39,899
yeah it'll be on the table for

3854
02:54:44,690 --> 02:54:41,880
discussion right

3855
02:54:47,929 --> 02:54:44,700
so yeah yeah it's exciting times man I

3856
02:54:49,610 --> 02:54:47,939
mean I think uh December 2017 was a big

3857
02:54:52,190 --> 02:54:49,620
deal you know when the New York Times

3858
02:54:54,050 --> 02:54:52,200
published that article

3859
02:54:56,570 --> 02:54:54,060
um on the Tic Tac yeah that was a big

3860
02:54:57,830 --> 02:54:56,580
deal that was a big First Step I'll call

3861
02:55:00,170 --> 02:54:57,840
it a first step it was you know second

3862
02:55:01,849 --> 02:55:00,180
or third step but it was a big step

3863
02:55:03,170 --> 02:55:01,859

and you know that had been vetted that

3864

02:55:04,730 --> 02:55:03,180

story had been vetted by their legal

3865

02:55:07,130 --> 02:55:04,740

department I mean they went through they

3866

02:55:08,510 --> 02:55:07,140

went through a lot of work before they

3867

02:55:10,370 --> 02:55:08,520

released that thing

3868

02:55:12,290 --> 02:55:10,380

and that was on of course out of

3869

02:55:13,849 --> 02:55:12,300

position I was in Jamaica I remember

3870

02:55:16,670 --> 02:55:13,859

when that was released I was in Jamaica

3871

02:55:19,250 --> 02:55:16,680

with my wife we were doing a sandals uh

3872

02:55:22,130 --> 02:55:19,260

thing you know it was nice but I was

3873

02:55:29,650 --> 02:55:22,140

like damn here I am with no you know no

3874

02:55:34,910 --> 02:55:33,110

one last thing uh before uh we say good

3875

02:55:37,670 --> 02:55:34,920

night man it's been two years since

3876

02:55:40,490 --> 02:55:37,680

you've been on the show and uh we won't

3877

02:55:42,349 --> 02:55:40,500

do this again we will uh we won't wait

3878

02:55:43,330 --> 02:55:42,359

two years but

3879

02:55:47,210 --> 02:55:43,340

um

3880

02:55:51,349 --> 02:55:47,220

representative Tim burchett after the

3881

02:55:54,050 --> 02:55:51,359

hearing uh back on May 17th

3882

02:55:57,110 --> 02:55:54,060

um lost it in front of the media while

3883

02:55:59,750 --> 02:55:57,120

the cameras were rolling now Burchette

3884

02:56:03,830 --> 02:55:59,760

wasn't part of the committee he was an

3885

02:56:07,429 --> 02:56:03,840

audience member all right but after the

3886

02:56:10,309 --> 02:56:07,439

hearing was done he lets loose uh in

3887

02:56:16,849 --> 02:56:10,319

front of the media calling the hearing a

3888

02:56:21,050 --> 02:56:16,859

sham and said that uh that the American

3889

02:56:25,190 --> 02:56:21,060

public has been lied to by our

3890

02:56:28,010 --> 02:56:25,200

government and this has to end and it

3891

02:56:29,690 --> 02:56:28,020

has to end now that was one of the most

3892

02:56:33,410 --> 02:56:29,700

dramatic things I've heard from an

3893

02:56:36,370 --> 02:56:33,420

elected public official maybe as an ever

3894

02:56:38,630 --> 02:56:36,380

yeah was he right in saying that

3895

02:56:40,730 --> 02:56:38,640

absolutely was yeah

3896

02:56:42,830 --> 02:56:40,740

yeah you know you have to step on some

3897

02:56:45,170 --> 02:56:42,840

toes to get some attention sometimes you

3898

02:56:47,809 --> 02:56:45,180

know unless you make it painful

3899

02:56:49,070 --> 02:56:47,819

some in some way painful or costly to to

3900

02:56:51,710 --> 02:56:49,080

the side that's controlling information

3901

02:56:53,690 --> 02:56:51,720

it's going to continue as it is so yeah

3902

02:56:55,550 --> 02:56:53,700

he has people like him have to step out

3903

02:56:58,910 --> 02:56:55,560

and and put their feet to the fire

3904

02:57:02,090 --> 02:56:58,920

absolutely absolutely uh whether

3905

02:57:05,090 --> 02:57:02,100

um you think that the hearing was great

3906

02:57:08,450 --> 02:57:05,100

or it wasn't it doesn't matter

3907

02:57:10,309 --> 02:57:08,460

the hearing happened yeah and there's

3908

02:57:11,750 --> 02:57:10,319

always got to be the first one and no

3909

02:57:13,429 --> 02:57:11,760

matter what

3910

02:57:16,010 --> 02:57:13,439

they could have disclosed they could

3911

02:57:18,889 --> 02:57:16,020

have done everything but you we can't

3912

02:57:22,130 --> 02:57:18,899

even be happy with that we can't let

3913

02:57:24,290 --> 02:57:22,140

them know that everything's okay because

3914

02:57:27,050 --> 02:57:24,300

then there won't be a next hearing right

3915

02:57:29,690 --> 02:57:27,060

right we need the timber Chets of the

3916

02:57:32,330 --> 02:57:29,700

world uh to do just what you're saying

3917

02:57:34,969 --> 02:57:32,340

right to be very vocal about this so

3918

02:57:36,950 --> 02:57:34,979

this can continue and that's why that

3919

02:57:39,349 --> 02:57:36,960

hearing to me was so important

3920

02:57:41,630 --> 02:57:39,359

uh I'm with you 100 percent

3921

02:57:43,550 --> 02:57:41,640

so what's up with you pars

3922

02:57:44,929 --> 02:57:43,560

well hey we haven't had a meeting in a

3923

02:57:47,690 --> 02:57:44,939

long time and like I said I keep getting

3924

02:57:49,790 --> 02:57:47,700

these phone calls so I'm seriously

3925

02:57:51,170 --> 02:57:49,800

considering uh starting it up again and

3926

02:57:53,090 --> 02:57:51,180

I called the church

3927

02:57:55,849 --> 02:57:53,100

last week and they have the spot

3928

02:57:57,290 --> 02:57:55,859

available now it wasn't available before

3929

02:57:58,610 --> 02:57:57,300

so yeah

3930

02:58:01,130 --> 02:57:58,620

um we're probably going to go back to

3931

02:58:02,870 --> 02:58:01,140

the meetings and uh I think we'll uh you

3932

02:58:05,570 --> 02:58:02,880

know we'll start out small

3933

02:58:08,050 --> 02:58:05,580

um hey I'd love to get your speaker list

3934

02:58:10,670 --> 02:58:08,060

sometime Jimmy

3935

02:58:12,889 --> 02:58:10,680

it was funny when I started Fade to

3936

02:58:15,849 --> 02:58:12,899

Black I went to Steve and I said I need

3937

02:58:19,670 --> 02:58:15,859

your speaker list

3938

02:58:21,349 --> 02:58:19,680

Manhattan Times changed how the hell the

3939

02:58:23,389 --> 02:58:21,359

coin is flipped hey you know what though

3940

02:58:27,170 --> 02:58:23,399

uh I'll come out there and kick off you

3941

02:58:32,510 --> 02:58:27,180

pars let's be awesome that's poetic

3942

02:58:35,269 --> 02:58:32,520

and uh and and and and do it last time I

3943

02:58:37,490 --> 02:58:35,279

I I I surprised myself we we had a

3944

02:58:39,950 --> 02:58:37,500

packed house we did yeah we had a blast

3945

02:58:40,790 --> 02:58:39,960

too it was it was you did the show from

3946

02:58:43,309 --> 02:58:40,800

there

3947

02:58:45,590 --> 02:58:43,319

no that was no we did that the first

3948

02:58:47,690 --> 02:58:45,600

time the second time and we've done that

3949

02:58:48,830 --> 02:58:47,700

a couple of times no the last time I

3950

02:58:50,510 --> 02:58:48,840

just spoke

3951

02:58:53,210 --> 02:58:50,520

uh well that's right you gave the

3952

02:58:56,030 --> 02:58:53,220

presentation that's right yeah I can't

3953

02:58:57,650 --> 02:58:56,040

remember what I spoke about but uh I

3954

02:58:59,269 --> 02:58:57,660

don't think anybody cared we were just

3955

02:59:02,090 --> 02:58:59,279

there having a party

3956

02:59:04,309 --> 02:59:02,100

um but it was full so let's uh yeah yeah

3957

02:59:07,910 --> 02:59:04,319

I'll do it let's kick this thing off and

3958

02:59:10,610 --> 02:59:07,920

uh and uh let's do it I'm all right I'm

3959

02:59:13,969 --> 02:59:10,620

down I'm down all right okay okay you

3960

02:59:16,969 --> 02:59:13,979

don't even have to call my agent hahaha

3961

02:59:18,590 --> 02:59:16,979

Steve Morello you're the absolute very

3962

02:59:21,830 --> 02:59:18,600

best I can't wait to get you and Pat

3963

02:59:24,650 --> 02:59:21,840

back out here I'm going to uh cook you

3964

02:59:27,530 --> 02:59:24,660

uh My Fabulous uh shrimp scampi Lisa

3965

02:59:29,990 --> 02:59:27,540

Reed told me to tell you hi tell her I

3966

02:59:31,670 --> 02:59:30,000

said hi and uh Hey first of all I

3967

02:59:33,889 --> 02:59:31,680

appreciate you having me back on Jimmy I

3968

02:59:35,510 --> 02:59:33,899

want to thank you for that also uh

3969

02:59:38,450 --> 02:59:35,520

personally I want to thank all the fader

3970

02:59:41,030 --> 02:59:38,460

knots out there for being such staunch

3971

02:59:44,750 --> 02:59:41,040

report uh supporters of your show

3972

02:59:46,610 --> 02:59:44,760

and I think um it it's it's a big deal

3973

02:59:49,429 --> 02:59:46,620

you guys that are out there listening

3974

02:59:50,929 --> 02:59:49,439

that support Jimmy in the show and and

3975

02:59:52,429 --> 02:59:50,939

you know I think it's just a really

3976

02:59:54,290 --> 02:59:52,439

really big deal and I'm really happy to

3977

02:59:56,929 --> 02:59:54,300

see it every time I listen to your show

3978

02:59:59,809 --> 02:59:56,939

I'm just in awe of the fader knots so

3979

03:00:03,050 --> 02:59:59,819

good job guys it was all your idea yeah

3980

03:00:08,570 --> 03:00:03,060

sure it was yeah exactly at least I've

3981

03:00:14,570 --> 03:00:11,510

Steve you're the absolute very best uh

3982

03:00:17,510 --> 03:00:14,580

yes let's do uh the upars uh reading

3983

03:00:19,070 --> 03:00:17,520

that'd be great opening a lot of fun

3984

03:00:21,950 --> 03:00:19,080

let's do it and uh we'll make that

3985

03:00:24,889 --> 03:00:21,960

happen in the meantime get home to Pat

3986

03:00:26,809 --> 03:00:24,899

tell her I said yo and say hello to the

3987

03:00:28,309 --> 03:00:26,819

dogs for me okay all right Jimmy thank

3988

03:00:31,250 --> 03:00:28,319

you man take care have a great evening

3989

03:00:35,389 --> 03:00:31,260

it's Steve Morello the absolute very

3990

03:00:38,809 --> 03:00:35,399

best we just went pulled a pole Bumper

3991

03:00:41,570 --> 03:00:38,819

to Bumper beginning to end to and fro

3992

03:00:43,690 --> 03:00:41,580

and that's what I expect from Steve

3993

03:00:46,370 --> 03:00:43,700

Murillo he's the absolute very best

3994

03:00:48,590 --> 03:00:46,380

thank you so much Steve Steve stay right

3995

03:00:50,870 --> 03:00:48,600

there I'll come back in and say good

3996

03:00:53,290 --> 03:00:50,880

night Fade to Black is produced by

3997

03:00:55,849 --> 03:00:53,300

Hilton J Palm Renee Dennis and Kevin

3998

03:00:59,150 --> 03:00:55,859

announcers are Steve harder Gene Vito

3999

03:01:02,590 --> 03:00:59,160

Mark D kovar webmaster is Drew the geek

4000

03:01:04,790 --> 03:01:02,600

music Doug Aldridge intro space boy

4001
03:01:08,769 --> 03:01:04,800
spaceboymusic.com I want to thank

4002
03:01:12,290 --> 03:01:08,779
Madeline and Brian for the mug

4003
03:01:14,210 --> 03:01:12,300
absolutely wonderful Fade to Black is

4004
03:01:15,650 --> 03:01:14,220
produced by kjcr of the game changer

4005
03:01:18,590 --> 03:01:15,660
Network in this broadcast zone of

4006
03:01:20,750 --> 03:01:18,600
copyrighted 2022 by Fade to Black in the

4007
03:01:22,790 --> 03:01:20,760
game changer Network Inc it cannot be

4008
03:01:24,710 --> 03:01:22,800
rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

4009
03:01:26,570 --> 03:01:24,720
anywhere in the known universe without

4010
03:01:28,070 --> 03:01:26,580
written permission from Fade to Black or

4011
03:01:31,030 --> 03:01:28,080
the game changer Network tomorrow night

4012
03:01:34,190 --> 03:01:31,040
right here Cheryl Costa

4013
03:01:37,250 --> 03:01:34,200

the mythical

4014

03:01:38,809 --> 03:01:37,260

daily UFO hot spot that's what we're

4015

03:01:42,650 --> 03:01:38,819

doing tomorrow night

4016

03:01:47,890 --> 03:01:42,660

until then I want everybody to be safe